



CITY OF BRISTOL, VIRGINIA











COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT



FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020













City of Bristol, Virginia

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020



CITY OF BRISTOL, VIRGINIA COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>ige</u> 1-4
Organizational Chart	5
List of Elected and Appointed Officials	6
FINANCIAL SECTION	
Independent Auditors' Report	7-9 -20
	ige
Basic Financial Statements:	<u>.5-</u>
Government-Wide Financial Statements:	
Statement of Net Position 1	21
Statement of Activities	22
	23
	24
	25
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes	
	26
Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Funds	27
Proprietary Funds 8 28-	-29
Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds	30
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds	31 -93
Required Supplementary Information:	
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -	
Budget and Actual:	
	94
	95
	96
	97
	98
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	99 100

CITY OF BRISTOL, VIRGINIA COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

FINANCIAL SECTION (CONTINUED)

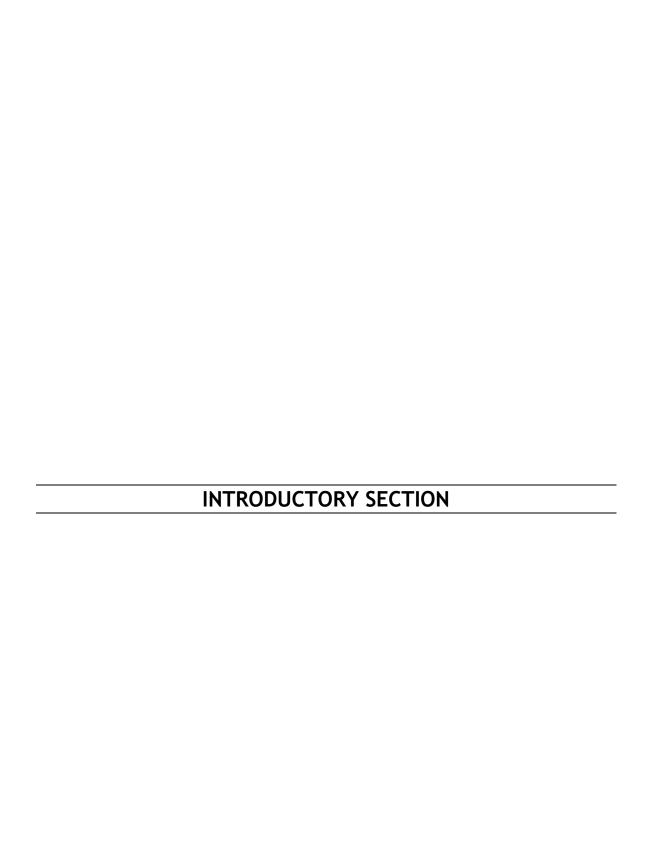
Required Supplementary Information: (Continued)	Exhibit	<u>Page</u>
Schedule of Employer Contributions - Group Life Insurance Plan	19 20 21	101 102 103 104
Notes to Required Supplementary Information - LODA	22	105
Other Supplementary Information: Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual:		
CDBG Fund		106
Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities - Agency Funds	24	107
	<u>Schedul</u>	e <u>Page</u>
Supporting Schedules:	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual - Governmental Funds Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual - Governmental Funds		108-111 112-115
Statistical Information:	<u>Tabl</u>	e Page
Net Position by Component		116
Changes in Net Position		117-118
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds		119
Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	4	120
General Governmental Tax Revenues by Source	5	121
Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property	6	122
Property Tax Rates and Tax Levies	7	123
Property Tax Levies and Collections	8	124
Principal Property Taxpayers	9	125
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	10	126
Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding	11	127
Legal Debt Margin Information	12	128
Demographic and Economic Statistics	13	129
Principal Employers		130
Full-time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function/Program	15	131
Operating Indicators by Function	16	132
Capital Asset Infrastructure Statistics by Function/Program		133

CITY OF BRISTOL, VIRGINIA COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

COMPLIANCE SECTION

	Page
Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting	<u> </u>
and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial	
Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	134-135
Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on	
Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance	136-137
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	138-140
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	141-142





City of Bristol, Virginia

November 25, 2020

To the Honorable Mayor, Members of City Council and the Citizens of Bristol, VA:

We are pleased to present the City of Bristol, Virginia's ("the City") Comprehensive Annual Financial Report ("CAFR") for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020 in accordance with Section 7.02(C) of the Bristol Virginia City Charter. The Charter requires the City to prepare an annual financial report in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles of municipal accounting and applicable government laws and to have an audit firm of independent certified public accountants to express an opinion on the financial report.

Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and the completeness and fairness of presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the City's management. The data as presented is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to fairly set forth the financial position and results of operations of the City as measured by the financial activity of the various funds and component units. Management believes that all disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain the maximum understanding of the City's financial activity have been included.

The City engaged Robinson, Farmer, Cox Associates, licensed certified public accountants, to independently audit the City's financial statements. The goal of the audit is to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements found herein are free from material misstatement. Tests of the City's internal control structure and of its compliance with applicable laws and regulations were conducted.

The CAFR is presented in the following three sections:

- 1. Introductory Section This section is unaudited and includes this letter of transmittal and a list of the City's principal officials;
- Financial Section This section includes the independent auditor's report on the basic financial statements, Management's Discussion and Analysis ("MD&A"), which is unaudited supplementary information required by GASB, basic financial statements, notes to the basic financial statements, other unaudited required supplementary information and combining fund financial statements, statistical information that is unaudited and includes selected financial and demographic information;
- Compliance Section This section includes the auditors' report on internal control over financial
 reporting, the auditor's report on compliance required by the uniform guidance, information on
 expenditures of federal monies, and a schedule of findings and questioned costs.

GAAP requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis ("MD&A"). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it.

Profile of the Government

The City of Bristol, Virginia was founded in 1856 and has grown to become the principal center of commerce located along Interstate 81 in the southern highlands of Southwest Virginia. The Virginia-Tennessee State Line bisects the principal business street and commercial center of the twin cities of Bristol, Virginia, and Bristol, Tennessee. Each of the Cities is independent of the other in governmental administration and operation. Bristol, Virginia, encompassing 13.3 square miles, is geographically located north of the State Line and is adjacent to Washington County and services a population of 16,762.

Bristol is an independent city of the Commonwealth with no county oversite. The City government is organized under the Council-Manager form of government. The governing body, a Council elected atlarge to staggered 4-year terms by the voters, makes policies for proper administration of the City. The Council is composed of five members. The Mayor and Vice-Mayor are chosen by majority vote of all members of Council from its own members. Council appoints a City Manager to act as administrative head of the City. The City Manager serves at the pleasure of the Council, carries out its policies, and directs business procedures.

The City provides a full range of services, including general government administration, judicial administration, public safety, public works, human services, education, community development, and parks, recreation and cultural activities.

Annually, the city manager submits the recommended budget to city council. Per city charter, the council approves the annual appropriation ordinance based upon the budget submitted by the city manager, as amended by city council. Council adopts tax ordinances submitted by the city manager and agreed upon by the city council for the purpose of funding the appropriations for the budget for the ensuing year.

Local Economy

The economy of the City has been historically dependent on manufacturing as a major component. The twin cities of Bristol, Virginia, and Bristol, Tennessee, serve as a commercial trade center for Southwest Virginia and Northeast Tennessee. Also, other sectors of the economy such as services and government are becoming more important. The City appears to be in economic transition from a manufacturing center to a more diverse economy incorporating trade, services, governmental functions and attendant activities such as construction, finance, insurance and real estate.

In 1985, the City became the second Virginia City to attain certification by the Governor through a program administered by the Virginia Department of Economic Development, as a prepared community ready for economic investment. Bristol also benefits from its partnership with state government by having a large designated Enterprise Zone and in 2018 was announced as a Designated Opportunity Zone by the Governor.

Bristol has a rich history that is being translated into a vibrant downtown supported by a unique community. State Street, which also serves as the state line between Virginia and Tennessee, hosts a multitude of businesses including national chains and hometown entrepreneur successes. Loft apartments, condos, and two new boutique hotels further enrich the growing downtown community. Bristol has promoted tourism and retail development through the establishment of a Main Street district, a Tourism Zone, and an Arts and Entertainment district. The Smithsonian-affiliated Birthplace of Country Music Museum, a 24,000 square foot museum, is in the City's historic downtown district. These attractions are projected to continually increase the number of visitors in the downtown area.

Located adjacent to Interstate 81, Bristol, VA has three interchanges providing access to businesses, neighborhoods, industrial areas, and downtown. The City is currently working on development of a new destination retail center featuring 1.5 million square feet of commercial space at Exit 5 of I-81, in close proximity to Exit 7 which already is developed with retail, lodging, and restaurants.

Despite the successful commercial development and new housing development over the last ten years, Bristol has significant community development needs. Approximately 68% of the total housing stock in Bristol is 50 years or older, and many houses are in need of rehabilitation. Multi-family units account for 22% of the homes in the City. The City has been working on housing rehabilitation as well as blight reduction, through its Community Development Block Grant program, and the City has several older neighborhoods that are designated historic districts.

The median household income in Bristol is \$37,904, with 22.7% of the population falling below the poverty level. The largest industry sectors forming the City's employment base are: Government (18%), Accommodation and Food Service (17%), Manufacturing (16%), Retail (15%), Health Care and Social Assistance (9%).

The City offers substantial educational advantages in comparison with other cities of comparable size or location. The City School System is operated under the jurisdiction of the Bristol Virginia School Board, and is comprised of six schools. There are seven colleges and universities in the general vicinity of the City.

In addition to I-81, Bristol is served by the main line of the Norfolk-Southern Railroad – the railway being the main reason for the founding of the city in 1856 – and the Tri-Cities Regional Airport in nearby Blountville, Tennessee. The city operates numerous parks, including the 400 acre Sugar Hollow Park on the northeastern edge of the city, and the Randolph Park complex with football stadium and Minor League Baseball Park.

Long-Term Planning

In 2014, the Bristol, Virginia City Council prepared a vision from the perspective of the City Council in the year of 2034. This written vision sets a course of action in several policy areas. The following are areas that will be the focus for strategic planning:

Economic Hub
Destination Bristol
Foundation for the Future
Vibrant Neighborhoods
Outstanding City Services
Healthy Financial Environment
Superb Facilities and Infrastructure

In January 2020, the City of Bristol, Virginia updated its Capital Improvement Program ("CIP"). The CIP is a formal mechanism for decision making, links the budgeting process to the City's long range planning, and is a financial management tool. The Capital Improvement Program consists of two (2) components, the capital plan and the capital budgets. The plan is a listing of capital items that the locality anticipates undertaking within the next five (5) years. The plan is used in preparing the annual budget and approved by Council during the annual budget process.

In March 2017, the City Council adopted a new Comprehensive Plan for the City which addresses long-term goals and objectives for land use, transportation, community facilities, parks and recreation, and housing. The plan received accolades as an excellent example of what a small city can accomplish in terms of long-term planning, and won the Commonwealth Plan of the Year award from the Virginia

Chapter of the American Planning Association. The plan is being used on a regular basis to guide decision-making, with a yearly review of recommended actions being prepared by the Planning Commission. Already a major overhaul of the city's zoning ordinance is well underway and will result in a much-needed update and a new, "user-friendly" approach to land use regulations.

Financial Policies

The City believes that sound financial management principles require that sufficient funds be retained by the City to provide a stable financial base at all times. To retain this stable financial base, the City needs to maintain fund balance reserves sufficient to fund all cash flows of the City, to provide financial reserves for unanticipated or emergency expenditures and/or revenue shortfalls, and to provide funds for all existing expenses. On November 28, 2017, the Bristol, Virginia City Council amended its Fund Balance policy. Per the policy, the City Council set the unassigned fund balance level at 18% of budgeted operating revenues. During fiscal year 2020, the City maintained unassigned fund balance levels above the policy amount.

On January 28, 2020, City Council approved, as amended, the City of Bristol, Virginia Financial Policies-a comprehensive set of individual policies. The policy is a statement of the guidelines and objectives that will influence and guide the financial management practices of the City. The goal of the policy is to provide the structure that will necessitate best practices for the financial stability of the City. Items included in the policy are revenues, expenditures, budget, capital improvements, debt, and financial reporting. The policy sets certain goals that are required to be monitored and communicated to Council and the Citizens of the City of Bristol, Virginia during the budget process.

The preparation of this report would not have been possible without the skill, effort and dedication of the entire staff of the City of Bristol, VA. We wish to thank all government departments for their assistance in providing the data necessary to prepare this report. Many hours of hard work are represented herein, and we extend our sincere appreciation to each member of our staff who contributed to the final report.

Finally, grateful appreciation is extended to the City Council for their leadership and support throughout the year.

Respectfully submitted,

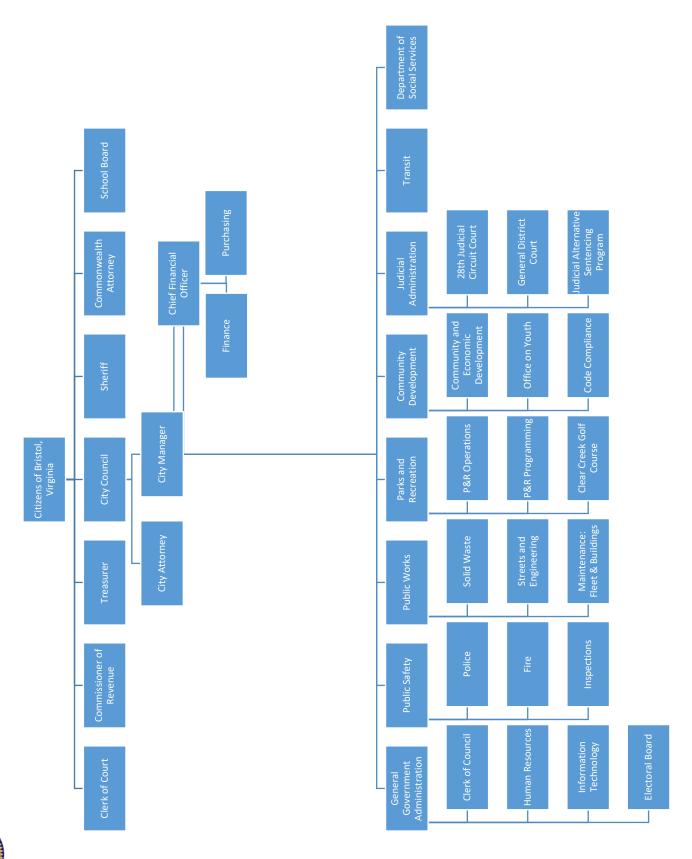
Randall C. Eads

City Manager

Jamuya Spradlin
Chief Financial Officer

Organization Chart

City of Bristol, Virginia





CITY OF BRISTOL, VIRGINIA

MEMBERS OF CITY COUNCIL

Neal Osborne, Mayor

Bill Hartley, Vice Mayor Kevin Wingard Kevin Mumpower Anthony Farnum

CITY OFFICIALS

City Manager	Randall C. Eads
Chief Financial Officer	
City Attorney	
City Clerk	
City Treasurer	
Commissioner of Revenue	
Clerk of Circuit Court	Kelly F. Duffy
City Sheriff	
Commonwealth Attorney	•

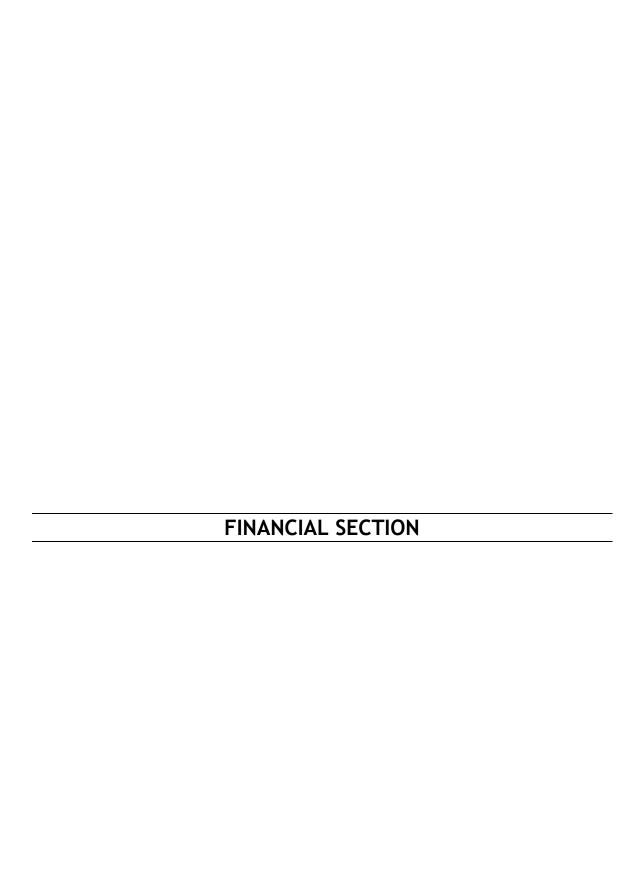
INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY BOARD

Paul Conco, Chair Jan Huffman Jacqueline Nophline Ric Watts, Vice Chair Daniel Marciano Carly Thompson

SOCIAL SERVICES BOARD

David Maples, Chairman

Rev. W.A. Johnson, Vice Chairman Kevin Wingard Eula Wheeler Vicie Dotson





ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES, PLLC

Certified Public Accountants

Independent Auditors' Report

To the Members of the City Council City of Bristol, Virginia Bristol, Virginia

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Bristol, Virginia as of and for the year ended June 30, 2020, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties*, *Cities*, *and Towns*, issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Bristol, Virginia, as of June 30, 2020, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Restatement of Beginning Balances

As described in Note 27 to the financial statements, in 2020, the City restated beginning balances to reflect the transit department becoming a separate fund from the general fund. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, and schedules related to pension and OPEB funding on pages 10-20, 94, and 95-105 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance. The budgetary comparison information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

Supplementary and Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City of Bristol, Virginia's basic financial statements. The introductory section, other supplementary information, and statistical information are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, and is also not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The other supplementary information and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States

of America. In our opinion, the other supplementary information and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section and statistical information have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

Prolinsa, Farer, lox associates

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated November 25, 2020, on our consideration of the City of Bristol, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of City of Bristol, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City of Bristol, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Blacksburg, Virginia November 25, 2020

City of Bristol Virginia Management's Discussion and Analysis

As management of the City of Bristol, Virginia (the City), we offer readers of the City's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the City of Bristol, Virginia, for fiscal year ended June 30, 2020. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with the basic audited financial statements.

Financial Highlights

- The total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources for the City exceeded its assets and deferred outflows of resources at June 30, 2020 resulting in a negative net position of -\$14 million, \$11.1 million from governmental activities and -\$25 million from business-type activities. Of the total amount, -\$14 million represents unrestricted net position. Unrestricted net position shows a negative balance primarily due to liabilities recorded in the statement of net position that will not be paid with immediate funds.
- The City's total net position increased by \$875,968 during the current fiscal year. Of this amount an increase of \$1,162,729 is related to government activities and a decrease of \$286,761 is attributed to business-type activities.
- At June 30, 2020 the City's governmental funds had an ending fund balance of \$22.8 million, an increase of \$2.05 million. Approximately 77% of this total amount, \$17.5 million is classified as unassigned fund balance and is available for spending at the government's discretion.
- At June 30, 2020 unassigned fund balance for the general fund was \$17.5 million or 30% of total general fund expenditures. This is a \$1.2 million increase over the prior year reported amount.
- The City's total debt increased by \$2.4 million during the current fiscal year. General Obligation Bonds (bonded debt) decreased by \$.7 million. Other Debt which is comprised of net pension liability, capital lease obligations, landfill closure liability, and compensated absences increased \$3.1 million.

Overview of the Financial Statements

The discussion and analysis provided here are intended to serve as an introduction to the City's basic financial statements. The City's basic financial statements are comprised of three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information intended to furnish additional detail to support the basic financial statements themselves.

Government-Wide Financial Statements. The *government-wide financial statements* are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the City's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business. The full accrual accounting method is used.

The *statement of net position* presents financial information on all of the City's assets, liabilities and deferred inflows/outflows of resources, with the difference reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the City is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the City's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave.)

In the statement of net position and the statement of activities, the City's fund-based activity is classified as follows:

- Governmental activities—Most of the City's basic services including general government administration, judicial administration, public safety, public works, health and welfare, education, parks, recreation and cultural, community development and transit are reported here. The majority of these activities are supported by property taxes, other local taxes, and federal and state grants.
- Business-type activities-The City's Solid Waste Disposal Enterprise is reported as a business-type activity. The City charges a fee to customers to fund all or most of the cost of services provided by these activities. The City's Transit Fund is also reported as a business-type activity. The City charges fees for Transit services, but the primary sources of revenue for this fund are state and federal revenues.

• Component Units-The City includes two legally separate component units in this report, Bristol Virginia School Board (School Board) and the Industrial Development Authority (IDA). Although legally separate, the component units are included as the City is financially accountable for the School Board and appoints the majority of the IDA Board; as such, exclusion could cause the City's financial statements to be misleading. Complete financial statements for the School Board can be obtained from the Finance Department.

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 21-22 of this report.

Fund Financial Statements. A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the City can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

Governmental Funds. Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, fund based financial statements focus on how resources flow into and out of those funds and the balances left at year-end. Unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements provide a detailed short-term overview that helps the reader determine the financial resources that can be spent in the near future.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements; it is useful to compare the information presented for *governmental funds* with similar information presented for *governmental activities* in government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between *governmental funds* and *governmental activities*.

The City maintains two governmental funds: the General Fund and the Community Development Block Grant Fund (CDBG). Information for each fund is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances.

The City adopts an annual appropriated budget for its general and CDBG funds. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for the general fund and CDBG grant fund to demonstrate compliance with the budget.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 23-26 of this report.

Proprietary Funds. - The City maintains one type of proprietary fund. *Enterprise funds* are used to report the same functions presented as *business-type activities* in the government-wide financial statements.

The City maintains two enterprise funds: the Solid Waste Disposal Fund and the Transit Fund.

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail.

The proprietary fund financial statements provide separate information for the Solid Waste Disposal Fund, which is considered to be a major fund, and the Transit Fund.

The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 27-30 of this report.

Fiduciary funds. Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the City's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds.

The basic fiduciary fund financial statements can be found on page 31 of this report.

Notes to the Financial Statements. The notes provide additional information that is necessary to acquire a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found on pages 32-93 of this report.

Required supplementary information. In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain *required supplementary information* concerning the City's progress in funding its obligation to provide pension and other post-employment benefits to its employees. Required supplementary information can be found on pages 94-105 of this report.

Government-Wide Financial Analysis (Primary Government)

Statement of Net Position

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the City at the close of the most recent fiscal year, the total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources exceeded the total assets and deferred outflows of resources resulting in a negative net position of \$14 million.

The largest portion of the City's net position, \$.3 million, was restricted net position, which represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. These resources are comprised of Commonwealth Attorney Federal Sharing Revenue, Asset Forfeiture Funds and Capital Project Funds.

An additional portion of the City's net position, -\$356,972, is the investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, plant in service, machinery, and equipment); less any related debt used to acquire those assets. The City uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens. Accordingly, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the City's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities. The remaining balance of unrestricted net position, -\$14 million, may be used to meet the City's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.

The City's total net position increased by \$875,968 from FY2019.

				City of Br Summary of (in thou	of Net	Position						
	(Governmen	tal A	ctivities	ı	Business-Typ	e Ac	tivities		То	tal	
		2019		2020		2019		2020		2019		2020
Current & Other Assets	\$	36,704	\$	39,324	\$	3,975	\$	3,940	\$	40,679	\$	43,264
Capital Assets		93,633		92,595		17,967		18,162		111,600		110,757
Total Assets	\$	130,337	\$	131,919	\$	21,942	\$	22,102	\$	152,279	\$	154,021
Total Deferred Outflows												
# of Resources	\$	3,861	\$	5,576	\$	1,422	\$	1,619	\$	5,283	\$	7,195
Current & Other Liabilities	\$	4,707	\$	5,286	\$	755	\$	373	\$	5,462	\$	5,659
Long term Liabilities		105,517		107,390		47,665		48,330		153,182		155,720
Total Liabilities	\$	110,224	\$	112,676	\$	48,420	\$	48,703	\$	158,644	\$	161,379
Total Deferred Inflows												
# of Resources	\$	13,652	\$	13,711	\$	315	\$	299	\$	13,967	\$	14,010
Net Position:												
Invested in Capital Assets,												
Net of Related Debt	\$	15,682	\$	14,702	\$	(14,939)	\$	(15,059)	\$	743	\$	(357)
Restricted	\$	264		327		-		-		264		327
Unrestricted	\$	(5,624)		(3,921)		(10,432)		(10,222)		(16,056)		(14,143)
Total Net Position	\$	10,322	\$	11,108	\$	(25,371)	\$	(25,281)	\$	(15,049)	\$	(14,173)
Transit O	peratio	ns were report	ed in	a separate busine	ess type f	und for FY20, re	sulting	in restatements	of begi	nning		
			fur	nd equity for FY20). See no	te 28 for more	detail.					

Statement of Activities

The City's total revenues and expenses for governmental activities and business-type activities are reflected in the

following table:

			Sumn	City of Bris nary of Chang (in thousa	ges in	Net Position						
		Governmen	tal Ac	tivities		Business-T	ype Act	tivities		Tot	al	
		2019		2020		2019		2020		2019		2020
Revenues												
Program Revenue												
Charges for Services	\$	1,573	\$	1,562	\$	5,663	\$	5,885	\$	7,236	\$	7,447
Operating Grants												
& Contributions		16,948		16,812		-		312		16,948		17,124
Capital Grants												
& Contributions		5,678		1,508		-		-		5,678		1,508
General Revenues												
Property Taxes		17,998		18,033		-		-		17,998		18,033
Other Taxes		14,927		13,907		-		-		14,927		13,907
Grants & Contributions												
Not Restricted		2,416		2,260		-		-		2,416		2,260
Gain (Loss) on Sale of Equipment		-		-		-		4		-		4
Other		1,431		1,268		4		27		1,435		1,295
Total Revenues	\$	60,971	\$	55,350	\$	5,667	\$	6,228	\$	66,638	\$	61,578
Expenses												
General Government	\$	3,865	\$	3,323	\$	_	\$	-	\$	3,865	\$	3,323
Judicial Administration		1,616		1,976		_		-		1,616		1,976
Public Safety		13,483		14,443		_		-		13,483		14,443
Public Works		7,568		8,521		-		-		7,568		8,521
Health and Welfare		7,680		8,817		-		-		7,680		8,817
Education		5,416		6,594		-		-		5,416		6,594
Parks, Recreation, & Cultural		3,084		2,992		-		-		3,084		2,992
Community Development		3,596		3,453		-		-		3,596		3,453
Interest on Long-Term Debt		3,209		3,370		-		-		3,209		3,370
Solid Waste Disposal		-		-		9,174		6,609		9,174		6,609
Transit		-		-		-		604		-		604
Total Expenses	\$	49,517	\$	53,489	\$	9,174	\$	7,213	\$	58,691	\$	60,702
Excess (Deficiency)												
Before Special Items & Transfers	\$	11,454	\$	1,861	\$	(3,507)	\$	(985)	\$	7,947	\$	876
Special Items & Transfers												
Restatement of prior amount	Ś	_	\$	_	Ś	_	\$	_	Ś	_	Ś	_
Transfers	Ψ.	(567)	Ψ.	(698)	Ψ.	567	Ψ	698	Ψ.	_	Ψ.	_
Total Special Items & Transfers	\$	(567)	\$	(698)	\$	567	\$	698	\$	-	\$	-
Change in Net Position	\$	10,887	\$	1,163	\$	(2,940)	\$	(287)	\$	7,947	\$	876
Net Position												
Beginning, as Restated FY20	\$	(565)	\$	9,945	\$	(22,431)	\$	(24,994)	\$	(22,996)	\$	(15,049
Ending	\$	10,322	\$	11,108	\$	(25,371)	\$	(25,281)	\$	(15,049)	\$	(14,173
-								n restatements o			· ·	, -,

Governmental Activities-Statement of Activities-Overview

The City's governmental activities are comprised of the general fund and the community development and block grant fund. Governmental activities increased the City's net position by \$1.2 million during the current fiscal year.

Revenue-Governmental Activities:

Revenues from governmental activities of \$55 million decreased 9.2% or \$5.6 million from FY2019. This decrease in revenues is mainly attributed to funding received in FY2019 for completed road improvements along Lee Highway at Interstate 81 Exit 5 and Exit 7 and decreases in other local tax revenue in FY2020.

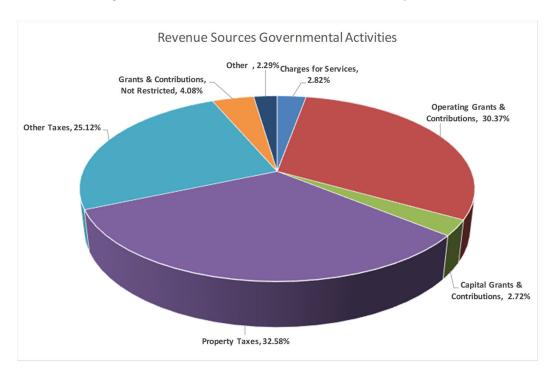
Program Revenues decreased \$4.3 million and includes the following revenue:

- Charges for services of \$1.6 million had a decrease of .7%.
- Operating grants and contributions totaled \$16.8 million and decreased \$.14 million or .8%. This decrease was primarily the result of one-time flow through funding.
- Capital grants and contributions totaled \$1.5 million and decreased \$4.2 million or 73%. This decrease was due to funding received in FY2019 for completed road improvement projects that was not received in FY2020.

General Revenues decreased \$1.1 million and includes the following revenues:

- Property taxes of \$18 million increased \$.04 million or .2%, indicating a stable collection rate. Property taxes are comprised mainly of real property and personal property. In FY2020, the real estate property tax rate was \$1.17.
- Other taxes of \$13.9 million decreased \$1 million or 6.8%. Other taxes are comprised primarily of revenues from local sales tax, restaurant/meals tax, lodging tax, business licenses, cigarette taxes and motor vehicle license taxes. There were reductions in these taxes in the last quarter of FY2020 due to the economic downturn related to COVID-19.
- Unrestricted grants and contributions totaled \$2.3 million and remained consistent with prior year data. Unrestricted grants and contributions are comprised primarily of state sales tax collections and payments received in lieu of taxes.

The following chart reflects the governmental activities distribution of revenue by source:



Expenses-Governmental Activities:

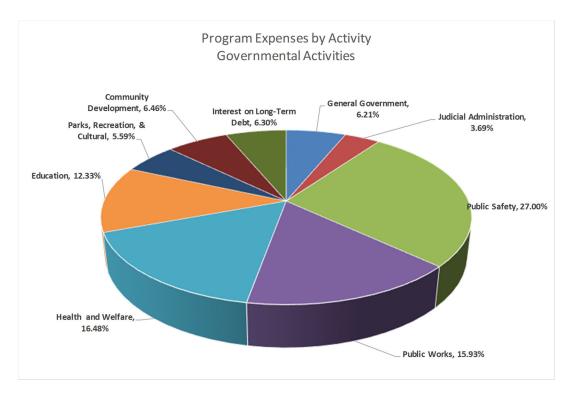
Expenses for governmental activities totaled \$53.5 million and increased \$4 million or 8% from FY2019.

Program Expenses include the following expenses:

- General government expenses totaled \$3.3 million and decreased \$.5 million or 14% in FY2020, due primarily to one-time expenses in FY2019 related to land valuation and tax refunds.
- Judicial administration expenses totaled \$2 million and increased \$.36 million or 22%. The increase is due to the funding increases for positions in the activity and increased activity in the Judicial Alternative Sentencing Program.

- Public safety expenses totaled \$14.4 million and increased \$.96 million or 7%. Public safety is comprised of the police department, fire department, sheriff department and jail, inspections and animal control. The increase was due to a significant additional cost to house inmates at facilities outside of the City and position vacancies from FY2019 that were filled for FY2020.
- Public works expenses totaled \$8.5 million and increased \$1 million or 12.62%. This increase was due to a specific road project primarily funded by a state agency, and capital improvements within the activity.
- Health and welfare expenses totaled \$8.8 million and increased \$1.1 million, 14.83%, due to an increased need for Social Services benefits and remodeling expenditures related to a new DSS building.
- Education expenses totaled \$6.6 million and increased \$1.2 million or 21.75%. This increase is related to an expense reduction for a capital item in the FY2019 Statement of Activities where similar activity did not occur in FY2020.
- Parks, recreation and cultural expenses totaled \$3 million and were comparable to the prior year expenses.
- Community development expenses totaled \$3.5 million and were comparable to the prior year expenses.
- Interest expenses totaled \$3.4 million and increased \$.16 million or 5%. This increase was related to an additional loan for the DSS building and an increase in the bond interest payments for the year.

The following chart reflects the governmental activities distribution of expenses by activity:



Special Items-Governmental Activities:

Transfers decreased the Governmental Activities net position by \$.7 million. During the current fiscal year, the Governmental Activities recorded \$698,287 in transfers to the Business-Type Activities. The transfer was to support the operations of the Solid Waste Disposal Fund and the Transit Fund.

Business-Type Activities-Statement of Activities-Overview

The City's business-type activities are comprised of the Solid Waste Disposal Fund and the Transit Fund. The Solid Waste Disposal Fund's net position decreased \$180,731 in the current fiscal year. The Transit Fund reported a negative change in net position of \$106,030.

Revenue-Business-Type Activities:

The Solid Waste Disposal Fund's revenues increased \$.2 million or 3% from the previous year. Disposal Operating revenue decreased 16% due to the loss of a major customer. That decrease was offset by a collection fee increase to \$33 per month. The collection revenue increased \$815,000 or 42%.

The Transit Fund operating revenues of \$54,897 and intergovernmental revenues of \$312,133 remained consistent with the prior year amounts.

Expenses-Business-Type Activities:

The Solid Waste Disposal Fund operating expenses totaled 4.9 million. This was a \$2.5 million decrease from FY2019 and was due primarily to decreased landfill closure and postclosure expenses for FY2020, \$378,993, as compared to FY2019, \$2,960,759.

The Transit Fund operating expenses of \$598,166 were consistent with prior year expenses. The fund showed a negative change in net position, because total revenues were not sufficient to cover depreciation, compensated absences and OPEB related items.

Government-wide Financial Analysis (Component Units)

School Board

The liabilities and deferred inflows of the School Board exceeded its assets and deferred outflows at the close of FY2020 by \$9,612,900 (net position). Of this amount, (\$24,700,657) represents unrestricted net position. Unrestricted net position shows a negative balance due primarily to liabilities recorded in the statement of net position that will not be paid with immediate funds. Additionally, any unexpended funds which are not specifically restricted by state regulation must be returned to the primary government. Therefore, there is no buildup of fund balances to accommodate liabilities that will not be paid with current resources. The School Board's total net position increased by \$260,058. The increase is attributable in part to an increase in state and federal funding. Separate audited financial statements are issued by the School Board.

Industrial Development Authority

The Industrial Development Authority, IDA, is reported as a component unit of the City of Bristol. Separate audited financial statements are not issued by the IDA. The IDA had a net position at June 30, 2020 of -\$12 million. The IDA had assets of \$19 million, mainly comprised of land and infrastructure assets, related to the Falls project. The IDA had \$31.2 million of revenue bond debt at June 30, 2020, related to the Falls project. The change in net position for FY20 was negative \$1.2 million.

Financial Analysis of the Government's Funds

As noted earlier, the City uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental Funds. The focus of the City's *governmental funds* is to provide information on near-term inflows and outflows, of *spendable* resources, as well as balances of spendable resources available at year end. Such information is useful in assessing the City's financing requirements. In particular, *unassigned fund balance* may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for discretionary use as they represent the portion of fund balance which has not been limited to use for a particular purpose by either an external party, the City itself, or a group or individual that has been delegated authority to assign resources for use for particular purposes by the City's Council.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the City's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$22.8 million, an increase of \$2 million in comparison with the prior year. Approximately 77% of this total amount, \$17.5 million, constitutes unassigned fund balance, which is available for spending at the government's discretion. The remainder of the fund balance is shown as nonspendable, restricted, committed or assigned to indicate that it is 1) not in spendable form (\$1.5 million), 2) restricted for a particular purpose (\$.3 million), 3) committed by the appropriating body (3.46 million), or 4) assigned for a particular purpose (\$40,070).

Governmental Funds-General Fund

The general fund is the chief operating fund of the City. At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance of the general fund was \$17.5 million, while total fund balance reached \$22.8 million. As a measure of the general fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare total unassigned fund balance and total fund balance to total general fund

expenditures. Unassigned fund balance represents 30.35% of the total general fund expenditures, while total fund balance represents 39.56% of the same amount for FY2020.

The fund balance of the City's general fund increased by \$2 million during the current fiscal year.

General fund revenues totaled \$55.6 million and decreased 9.9% from FY2019. Local taxes including local sales taxes, restaurant/meal taxes, lodging taxes and business license taxes totaled \$13.9 million and decreased by 6.85% as compared to last year, due primarily to the economic fallout of COVID-19. General property taxes total \$18.3 million and remained stable in FY2020. Funding from the Commonwealth of Virginia and the Federal Government funding totaled \$20 million and decreased 18.45%. This decrease was due to completion of highway projects in FY2019 primarily funded by the Virginia Department of Transportation.

General fund expenditures totaled \$57.6 million and increased by \$661,390. This overall increase was due to increased Department of Social Services benefits, a specific road project, public works capital improvements, and principal retirement due to debt refunding.

Governmental Funds-CDBG

The Community Development Block Grant Fund (CDBG) is a governmental fund. As of June 30, 2020, the CDBG fund had a fund balance of zero. All expenditures of the fund are reimbursed by the federal government

Proprietary Funds. The City's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail. The City's proprietary funds are comprised of the Solid Waste Fund and the Transit Fund.

Proprietary Funds-Solid Waste Disposal Fund

Net position of the Solid Waste Fund totaled a negative \$25.6 million. The Solid Waste Fund had an operating income of \$990,499 and an overall change in net position of negative \$180,731, due primarily from interest payments on debt. The Fund does rely on a transfer from the general fund. That transfer was \$567,480 in FY2020. The Solid Waste Fund is involved in a competitive market and relies heavily on charges for services to cover operating expenses.

Proprietary Funds-Transit Fund

Net position of the Transit Fund totaled \$270,749. The Transit Fund had an operating loss of \$543,269, because it is primarily funded from state and federal revenues and those are not reported as operating revenues. The Transit Fund had a change in net position of negative \$106,030, due primarily to depreciation, OPEB items, and compensated absences.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

The following table provides budgetary and actual information for the general fund's revenues and expenditures.

		General Fu For Fiscal Yo	ınd-Bı ear En	stol, Virginia udget Comp iding June 3 ousands)	arisor					
	c	Priginal	Ar	mended		udget crease/				ariance tual vs.
	E	Budget	В	Budget	(De	ecrease)	-	Actual	Ar	nended
Revenues										
Taxes	\$	31,731	\$	31,811	\$	80	\$	32,236	\$	425
Intergovernmental		27,008		30,110		3,102		20,190		(9,920
Other		3,142		3,233	\$	91		3,164		(69
Total Revenues	\$	61,881	\$	65,154	\$	3,273	\$	55,590	\$	(9,564
Expenditures										
Expenditures	\$	57,261	\$	62,533	\$	5,272	\$	49,784	\$	12,749
Debt Service		4,827		5,981	\$	1,154		7,805		(1,824
Total Expenditures	\$	62,088	\$	68,514	\$	6,426	\$	57,589	\$	10,925
Other Financing Sources (Uses)										
Transfers	\$	(616)	\$	(616)	\$	-	\$	(698)	\$	(82
Other		316		1,093	\$	777		4,730		3,637
Total Other Financing Sources	\$	(300)	\$	477	\$	777	\$	4,032	\$	3,555
Change in Fund Balance	\$	(507)	\$	(2,883)	\$	(2,376)	\$	2,033	\$	4,916

The difference between the original budget and the final amended budget was approximately an increase of \$6.4 million in revenues, expenditures, other financing sources (uses), and changes in fund balance, or 10% of the original budget.

The changes from the original budget to the amended budget can be briefly summarized as follows:

- \$2.5 million appropriated for capital projects, due to the estimated timing of the expenditures
- \$1.9 million for federal, state, or grant funding related expenditures
- \$1.15 million appropriated for debt payments disbursed in June 2020 which were previously disbursed annually in July
- \$600,000 for prior year carryover items where the revenue was received or available in the prior year
- \$238,630 for additional items to include additional golf course revenue and revenue to service performance agreements

There were several variances between the final amended budget and the actual results in the General Fund and can be briefly summarized as follows:

- Appropriated capital projects, primarily funded from state and federal revenues were not completed by June 30, 2020, due partially to the COVID-19 pandemic, resulting in a budget variance of \$9.2 million for that activity.
- Due to the COVID-19 pandemic, city departments were put on essential purchases only in the last quarter of FY2020, which resulted in an overall reduction in actual expenditures across departments in comparison to budgeted expenditures

Capital Asset and Debt Administration

Capital Assets

The City's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2020, was \$110.8 million (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings, machinery, equipment, vehicles, roads, bridges, library assets, and land development costs.

The following table shows the major categories of capital assets for June 30, 2020 and 2019.

				Cap Net of	ital As	ciation					
	G	overnmen	tal A	ctivities	B	usiness-Ty _l	pe Ac	tivities	 To	otal	
		2019		2020		2019		2020	 2019		2020
Land & Improvements	\$	19,343	\$	19,343	\$	802	\$	802	\$ 20,145	\$	20,145
Construction in Progress		13,857		9,666		21		-	13,878		9,666
Buildings & Improvements		9,319		9,346		630		721	9,949		10,067
Machinery and Equipment		6,013		6,004		1,088		1,423	7,101		7,427
Library Assets		4,256		4,140		-		-	4,256		4,140
Infrastructure		40,787		44,059		1,009		1,939	41,796		45,998
Land Development Costs		58		38		14,418		13,278	14,476		13,316
Total	\$	93,633	\$	92,596	\$	17,968	\$	18,163	\$ 111,601	\$	110,759

Major capital asset events during the current fiscal year include the following:

- Additions to capital assets totaled \$12 million, and included \$7.2 million of construction in progress items placed in service.
- Other significant additions included: \$617,955 for a new fire truck, \$258,541 for a new garbage collection truck, \$278,171 for police vehicles, \$99,229 for a public works dump truck, and \$85,962 for a public works tractor.

- Decreases to capital assets totaled \$9 million, and included a construction in progress decrease of \$7.2 million for assets placed into service. These assets included completed road construction projects, a landfill liner, and a fuel tank replacement project.
- Total accumulated depreciation for FY2020 was \$122 million, with current year depreciation of \$5.4 million. Additional information on the City's capital assets can be found in Note 15 on pages 80-82 of this report.

Debt Administration-Long-Term Debt

At the end of the current fiscal year, the City had total debt outstanding of \$155 million. Of this amount, \$108 million or 70% comprises debt backed by the full faith and credit of the government.

The following table shows the long-term debt balances for the governmental and business activities as of June 30, 2020 and 2019:

			Lon	City of Brist g-Term Del of June 30, 2 (in thou	ot Obl 2019 a	igations nd 2020					
	G	overnmen	tal A	ctivities	В	usiness-Ty	pe Ac	tivities	Т	otal	
		2019		2020		2019		2020	2019		2020
General Obligations										-	
General Obligation Bonds	\$	73,721	\$	73,668	\$	34,462	\$	33,917	\$ 108,183	\$	107,585
Bond Premiums		115		71		106		40	\$ 221		111
Total	\$	73,836	\$	73,739	\$	34,568	\$	33,957	\$ 108,404	\$	107,696
Other Long-Term Debt											
Capital Lease Obligations	\$	3,695	\$	3,875	\$	131	\$	312	\$ 3,826	\$	4,187
Net Pension Liability		17,989		20,373		1,051		1,147	19,040		21,520
Other Post Employment Benefits		6,150		6,593		194		189	6,344		6,782
Compensated Absences		1,994		1,759		117		128	2,111		1,887
Revenue Sharing Agreement		1,400		1,050		-		-	1,400		1,050
Landfill Postclosure Liability		-		-		11,604		11,983	11,604		11,983
Total	\$	31,228	\$	33,650	\$	13,097	\$	13,759	\$ 44,325	\$	47,409
Total Long-Term Debt	\$	105,064	\$	107,389	\$	47,665	\$	47,716	\$ 152,729	\$	155,105

The following is a summary of the City's long-term liabilities in FY2020:

- The City's total bonded debt decreased by \$.7 million during the fiscal year.
- Other long-term debt totaled \$47.4 million and is comprised of debt not bonded, capital lease obligations, long-term loans, notes payables, postclosure landfill liability and compensated absences. Other long-term debt increased \$3 million or 7%.
- The implementation of GASB 68-Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions required state and local government to record pension liability and expenditures. The net pension liability as of June 30, 2020 was 21.5 million. Of this amount \$20.4 million was for the governmental activities and \$1.1 million for the business-type activities.
- The City maintains the state's intercept rating of Aa1 from Moody's for general obligation debt. The underlying rating for the City is A3 from Moody's and A+ for Standard and Poor's.

Significant long-term debt events during the year included the following:

- The issuance of \$3.2 million bonds to refund the 2006 \$815,000 and 2007 \$2,275,000 outstanding bonds
- The issuance of \$5.8 million bonds to refund the 2010 \$5.6 million outstanding bonds

Additional information on the City's long-term debt can be found in Note 9 on pages 48-54 of this report.

Economic Factors Impacting Next Year's Budget

- The entire "Falls" project, which is a 1.5 million square foot "Commercial Development of Regional Impact," will continue to be an economic factor for the City. The completion of Phase I is scheduled for the next fiscal year as well as additional tenants in Phases 2 & 3.
- The Commonwealth of Virginia's strategies regarding state funding and how these strategies will impact the local governments will continue to have an impact on the budget.
- Personnel costs make up approximately 34% of the City of Bristol's general fund budget. Increases in salary and fringe benefit costs, including health care, retirement and worker's compensation expenses will have a major impact on the City's budget.
- Economic trends and downturns, especially related to the COVID-19 pandemic, could have a significant impact on the City's budget. They could potentially impact all revenue items including real estate and personal property tax collections, sales tax, restaurant meals tax, lodging tax, and other local taxes.
- For the month of June 2020, the City of Bristol, Virginia's unemployment rate was 9.8%, compared to the State rate of 8.2% and the Federal rate of 11.2%.

Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the City's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Finance Department, City of Bristol, Virginia, 300 Lee Street, Bristol, VA 24201.



City of Bristol, Virginia Statement of Net Position June 30, 2020

				ary Governme	nt		_			
	G	overnmental	В	usiness-type				Compoi	nent	
		<u>Activities</u>		<u>Activities</u>		<u>Total</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>chool Board</u>		<u>IDA</u>
ASSETS										
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	20,733,362	\$	3,209,522	\$	23,942,884	\$	1,155,840	\$	4,512
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):										
Taxes receivable		11,964,584		-		11,964,584		-		-
Accounts receivable		1,365,728		254,159		1,619,887		68,337		-
Internal balances		(14,730)		14,730		-		-		-
Due from other governmental units		3,463,353		443,717		3,907,070		1,710,710		
Due from primary government		· · · · -		-		-		-		396,998
Inventories		111,669		-		111,669		67,535		· -
Prepaid items		1,372,058		17,720		1,389,778		19,556		-
Restricted assets:		, ,		,		, ,		,		
Cash and cash equivalents		326,955		_		326,955		1,299,968		2,287,549
Investments		-		_		-		70		-,,
Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation):										
Land		19,343,392		802,062		20,145,454		267,711		1,418,040
Land development costs		38,400		13,277,155		13,315,555				.,,
Buildings and improvements		13,486,392		721,079		14,207,471		14,327,551		-
Machinery and equipment		6,003,718		1,422,868		7,426,586		648,356		
Infrastructure and utility plants		44,058,206		1,939,509		45,997,715		0-10,550		15,195,574
Construction in progress		9,665,664		1,737,307		9,665,664		161,400		13,173,37-
Total assets	Ċ	131,918,751	Ċ	22,102,521	Ś	154,021,272	Ċ	19,727,034	\$	19,302,673
Total assets	_ →	131,710,731	٠,	22,102,321	٠	134,021,272	٠	17,727,034	٠	19,302,073
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES										
Deferred loss on refunding, net	\$	702,774	\$	1,046,753	\$	1,749,527	\$	-	\$	-
Pension related items		3,800,546		546,467		4,347,013		4,148,297		
OPEB related items		1,073,113		26,107		1,099,220		586,663		
Total deferred outflows of resources	\$	5,576,433	\$	1,619,327	\$	7,195,760	\$	4,734,960	\$	
LIABILITIES										
Accounts payable	\$	1,241,323	¢	55,739	¢	1,297,062	Ċ	925,054	¢	11,409
Wages payable	۲	15,553	Ą	1,262	Ļ	16,815	Ą	1,431,695	Ų	11,402
Accrued interest payable		1,338,436		280,305		1,618,741		13,051		318,889
Health insurance claims IBNR		527,681		35,588		563,269		13,031		310,007
Due to component unit		396,998		33,300		396,998		-		
Unearned revenue		1,767,194		-		1,767,194		- 4 EE0		•
		1,707,194		-		1,707,194		6,558		•
Long-term liabilities:		2 222 054		045 204		4 440 225		2.47.472		460.000
Due within one year		3,222,854		945,381		4,168,235		247,472		460,000
Due in more than one year Total liabilities	<u> </u>	104,166,511	Ċ	47,385,209	Ċ	151,551,720	Ċ	27,873,210	Ċ	30,740,000
Total liabilities	<u> </u>	112,676,550	\	48,703,484	\$	161,380,034	\	30,497,040	\$	31,530,298
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES										
Deferred revenue-property taxes	\$	10,966,577	\$	-	\$	10,966,577	\$	-	\$	-
Pension related items		1,710,623		241,340		1,951,963		2,834,811		-
OPEB related items		1,033,512		57,989		1,091,501		743,043		-
Total deferred inflows of resources	\$	13,710,712	\$	299,329	\$	14,010,041	\$	3,577,854	\$	
NET POSITION									_	
NET POSITION Not investment in capital assets	¢	14 701 044	ċ	(15 050 020)	ċ	(254 072)	Ċ	12 104 502	ċ	(1/ 50/ 20/
Net investment in capital assets	\$	14,701,966	\$	(15,058,938)	Ş	(356,972)	þ	13,196,583	\$	(14,586,386
Restricted		326,955		(40, 222, 227)		326,955		1,891,174		2 250 77
Unrestricted (deficit)		(3,920,999)		(10,222,027)		(14,143,026)		(24,700,657)		2,358,761
Total net position	\$	11,107,922	\$	(25,280,965)	\$	(14,173,043)	\$	(9,612,900)	\$	(12,227,625

City of Bristol, Virginia Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

		Prog	Program Revenues			Net (E Char	Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position	_	
			Operating	Capital		1 ~ 1		Component Units	Jnits
Functions/Programs	Expenses	Charges for <u>Services</u>	Grants and Contributions	Grants and Contributions	Governmental <u>Activities</u>	Business-type <u>Activities</u>	<u>Total</u>	School Board	<u>IDA</u>
PRIMARY GOVERNMENT: Governmental activities:									
General government administration	\$ 3,323,126 \$	\$.		· \$	\$ (3,065,172)	\$ -	<u> </u>	\$	
Judicial administration Dublic cafety	1,9/6,62/	44,278	920,063		(1,012,286)		(1,012,286)		
Public works	8.520.743	12.515	3,926,284	1.507.606	(3.074.338)		(3.074.338)		
Health and welfare	8,816,862) (i	6,781,383	-	(2,035,479)		(2,035,479)	ı	
Education	6,593,843		•	•	(6,593,843)		(6,593,843)	ı	•
Parks, recreation, and cultural	2,991,537	858,594	•	•	(2,132,943)		(2,132,943)	•	
Community development	3,452,643	2,607	809,600		(2,637,436)	•			
intelest. Total governmental activities	5,307,743	1,562,417 \$	399	\$ 1,507,606	(33,606,016)	\$ - \$	(33,606,016) \$. .
Business-type activities:									
Solid waste Transit Fund	\$ 6,609,293 \$ 603,867	5,852,776 \$ 31,757	312 133	· ·	· ·	\$ (756,517) \$ (259,977)	(756,517) \$	٠ ·	
Total business-type activities	160	5,884,533 \$			٠		(1,016,	·	
Total primary government	\$ 60,701,598 \$			\$ 1,507,606	\$ (33,606,016)		(34,622,510)	·	
COMPONENT UNITS: School Board	\$ 28,998,584 \$	104,004 \$	12,738,185		· \$	\$.		(16,156,395) \$	- (60 350 6)
Total component units	\$ 32,075,754 \$	104,202 \$	12,738,185	\$	\$	\$ - \$	\$	\$ (36,395) \$	(3,076,972)
	General revenues:								
	General property taxes Other local taxes:	Si			\$ 18,032,947	· ·	18,032,947 \$	·	ı
	Local sales and use taxes	axes			4,326,594	•	4,326,594	•	
	Consumers' utility taxes	xes			160,981		160,981		
	Business license taxes	S			1,302,313		1,302,313		
	Motor Venicle taxes Restaurant food taxes	Sci			5.538.138		5.538.138		
	Bank stock taxes	}			336,444		336,444	•	
	Hotel and motel room taxes	m taxes			1,201,891	•	1,201,891		
	Tobacco taxes Other local taxes				469,965 319,153		469,965 319 ₋ 153		
						ı		6,689,390	
	State sales tax				•			2,942,231	
	Unrestricted revenues	Unrestricted revenues from the use of money and property	l property		315,974	3,722	319,696	28,058	6,000
	Miscellaneous Contributions from th	Miscellaneous Contributions from the City of Bristol. Virginia			75,156	23,140	9/4,/5/	410,441 6.346.333	1,917,907
	Grants and contributi	Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs	c programs		2,259,682	ı	2,259,682	•	•
	Gain on disposal of surplus equipment	rplus equipment			•	4,584	4,584		
	Gain on investments Transfers				- (698,287)	- 698,287			34
		es and transfers			\$ 34,768,745	\$ 729,733 \$	35,	16,416,453 \$	1,918,936
	Change in net position Net position - beginning	position beginning, as restated			\$ 1,162,729 9.945.193	(286,761) (24,994,204)	875,968 (15.049.011)		(1,158,036) (11.069.589)
	Net position - ending				\$ 11,107,922	<u>ي</u>	(14,	(9,612,900) \$	(12,227,625)

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

City of Bristol, Virginia Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2020

		<u>General</u>		CDBG		<u>Total</u>
ASSETS						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	20,733,362	\$	-	\$	20,733,362
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):						
Taxes receivable		11,964,584		-		11,964,584
Accounts receivable		1,365,728		-		1,365,728
Due from other funds		12,440		-		12,440
Due from other governmental units		3,424,873		38,480		3,463,353
Inventories		111,669		-		111,669
Prepaid items		1,372,058		-		1,372,058
Restricted assets:						
Cash and cash equivalents		326,955		-		326,955
Total assets	\$	39,311,669	\$	38,480	\$	39,350,149
LIADULITIES						
LIABILITIES Accounts payable	\$	1,215,283	\$	26,040	ċ	1 2/1 222
Accrued wages	Ş	15,553	Ş	20,040	Ş	1,241,323 15,553
Health insurance claims IBNR		527,681		-		527,681
Due to other funds		14,730		12,440		27,170
Due to component unit		396,998		-		396,998
Unearned revenue		2,507,194		_		2,507,194
Total liabilities	\$	4,677,439	\$	38,480	\$	4,715,919
				•		
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES						
Unavailable revenue-property taxes	_\$_	11,850,147	\$	-	\$	11,850,147
Total deferred inflows of resources	\$	11,850,147	\$	-	\$	11,850,147
FUND BALANCES						
Nonspendable	\$	1,483,727	\$	-	\$	1,483,727
Restricted	,	326,955	•	-	•	326,955
Committed		3,455,036		-		3,455,036
Assigned		40,070		-		40,070
Unassigned		17,478,295		-		17,478,295
Total fund balances	\$	22,784,083	\$	-	\$	22,784,083
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances	\$	39,311,669	\$	38,480	\$	39,350,149

City of Bristol, Virginia Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds To the Statement of Net Position June 30, 2020

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:

Total fund balances per Exhibit 3 - Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds			\$ 22,784,083
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore,			
are not reported in the funds.			
Land		19,343,392	
Buildings and improvements	1	13,486,392	
Land development costs		38,400	
Machinery and equipment		6,003,718	
Infrastructure		14,058,206	
Construction in progress		9,665,664	92,595,772
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are deferred in the funds.			
	\$	883,570	
Unavailable revenue-note receivable	Ş	740,000	1,623,570
Unavailable revenue-note receivable		740,000	1,023,370
Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and,			
therefore, are not reported in the funds.			
Deferred charge on refunding	\$	702,774	
Pension related items		3,800,546	
OPEB related items		1,073,113	5,576,433
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current			
period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.			
S	,	73,668,564)	
Capital leases		(3,874,902)	
Accrued interest payable	((1,338,436)	
Unamortized bond premium		(70,561)	
Amount payable to Washington County		(1,050,000)	
Compensated absences		(1,759,051)	
Net OPEB liabilities		(6,592,977)	
Net pension liability	(2	20,373,310)	(108,727,801)
Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.			
Pension related items	\$ ((1,710,623)	
OPEB related items	((1,033,512)	(2,744,135)
Net position of governmental activities			\$ 11,107,922

City of Bristol, Virginia Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

REVENUES		General		CDBG		<u>Total</u>
General property taxes	\$	18,328,904	\$	_	\$	18,328,904
Other local taxes	7	13,906,812	~	_	4	13,906,812
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses		101,844		_		101,844
Fines and forfeitures		109,154		_		109,154
Revenue from the use of money and property		295,974		_		295,974
Charges for services		1,351,419		_		1,351,419
Miscellaneous		951,617		_		951,617
Recovered costs		354,440		_		354,440
Intergovernmental		20,190,085		389,602		20,579,687
Total revenues	\$	55,590,249	\$	389,602	\$	55,979,851
EXPENDITURES						
Current:	÷	2.740.242	÷		~	2.740.242
General government administration	\$	3,740,263	\$	-	\$	3,740,263
Judicial administration		1,795,551		-		1,795,551
Public safety		14,659,057		-		14,659,057
Public works		6,867,810		-		6,867,810
Health and welfare		9,458,347		-		9,458,347
Education		6,380,093		-		6,380,093
Parks, recreation, and cultural		2,814,939		- 27/ 720		2,814,939
Community development		3,261,815		376,738		3,638,553
Capital projects		806,482		-		806,482
Debt service:		4,540,899				4 540 900
Principal retirement				-		4,540,899
Interest and other fiscal charges Bond issuance costs		3,174,055 90,134		-		3,174,055 90,134
	\$	57,589,445	\$	376,738	\$	57,966,183
Total expenditures	<u> </u>	37,307,443	Ą	370,730	٠,	37,700,183
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$	(1,999,196)	\$	12,864	\$	(1,986,332)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers out	\$	(698,287)	\$	-	\$	(698,287)
Issuance of capital leases		829,530		-		829,530
Issuance of general obligation bonds		5,249,750		-		5,249,750
Sale of capital assets		94,571		-		94,571
Payment to bond escrow agent		(1,443,513)		-		(1,443,513)
Total other financing sources (uses)	\$	4,032,051	\$	-	\$	4,032,051
Net change in fund balances	\$	2,032,855	\$	12,864	\$	2,045,719
Fund balances - beginning, as restated	Τ	20,751,228	Τ΄	(12,864)	т	20,738,364
Fund balances - ending	\$	22,784,083	\$	-	\$	22,784,083
		,: = :,===	т .		т	,,

(317, 154)

(2,736)

(158,978)

1,162,729

City of Bristol, Virginia Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because: Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds 2,045,719 Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the current period. 3,266,682 Capital outlays Reversion of capital assets to school board (net) (153,750)Depreciation expense (3,640,524)(527,592)The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (I.e., sales, trade-ins, and donations) is to decrease net position. Disposal of assets (143, 332)Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds. Property taxes (295,957)Notes receivable 20,000 (275,957)The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items. Debt issued or incurred: (5,249,750)Issuance of general obligation bonds Issuance of capital leases (829,530)Principal repayments: General obligation bonds 3,891,146 Payment to escrow agent (excluding accrued interest) 1,411,250 Capital lease 649,753 222,869 Washington County 350,000 Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Change in compensated absences 234,403 Change in accrued interest payable 62,095 (180,450)Change in deferred amount on refunding Amortization of bond premium 44,864

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Change in pension related items

Change in net position of governmental activities

Change in OPEB related items

City of Bristol, Virginia Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds June 30, 2020

	Enterprise Funds					Component Unit Industrial		
	S	olid Waste <u>Fund</u>		Transit Fund		<u>Total</u>		Development <u>Authority</u>
ASSETS								
Current assets:	ć	2 047 404	÷	402.220	÷	2 200 522	Ļ	4 542
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	3,017,194	\$	192,328	\$	3,209,522	\$	4,512
Accounts receivable, net of allowance for uncollectibles Due from other governmental units		252,659 439,204		1,500 4,513		254,159 443,717		-
Due from other funds		14,730		4,515		14,730		396,998
Prepaid items		10,830		6,890		17,720		370,770
Total current assets	\$	3,734,617	ζ	205,231	\$	3,939,848	Ś	401,510
Restricted cash and cash equivalents:		3,731,017	,	203,231	<u> </u>	3,737,010	<u> </u>	101,310
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	-	\$	-	Ś	_	\$	2,287,549
Total restricted assets	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,287,549
Total current assets	\$	3,734,617	\$	205,231	\$	3,939,848	\$	2,689,059
Noncurrent assets:				·				
Capital assets:								
Land	\$	802,062	Ś	_	\$	802,062	Ś	1,418,040
Land development costs	•	35,456,968	*	-	Τ	35,456,968	τ.	-
Buildings and systems		1,315,187		410,889		1,726,076		_
Machinery and equipment		6,028,152		463,354		6,491,506		-
Infrastructure		2,962,290		-		2,962,290		16,516,926
Accumulated depreciation		(28,780,874)		(495,355)		(29,276,229)		(1,321,352)
Total capital assets	\$	17,783,785		378,888	\$	18,162,673	\$	16,613,614
Total noncurrent assets	\$	17,783,785		378,888	\$	18,162,673	\$	16,613,614
Total assets	\$	21,518,402		584,119	\$	22,102,521	\$	19,302,673
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES								
Deferred loss on bond refunding, net	\$	1,046,753	Ś	-	\$	1,046,753	Ś	-
Pension related items	•	208,016	*	338,451	τ	546,467	*	_
OPEB related items		18,433		7,674		26,107		-
Total deferred outflows of resources	\$	1,273,202	\$	346,125	\$	1,619,327	\$	-
LIABILITIES								
Current liabilities:								
Accounts payable	\$	55,604	\$	135	\$	55,739	\$	11,409
Accrued payroll	•	1,262	•	-	•	1,262	•	-
Accrued interest payable		280,305		-		280,305		318,889
Health insurance claims IBNR		24,502		11,086		35,588		-
Compensated absences - current portion		96,364		19,573		115,937		-
Capital lease - current portion		70,552		-		70,552		-
Bonds payable - current portion		758,892		-		758,892		460,000
Total current liabilities	\$	1,287,481	\$	30,794	\$	1,318,275	\$	790,298
Noncurrent liabilities:								
Compensated absences - net of current portion	\$	32,121	\$	6,524	\$	38,645	\$	-
Capital lease - net of current portion		241,195		-		241,195		-
Bonds payable - net of current portion		33,197,725		-		33,197,725		30,740,000
Landfill closure liability		11,983,288		-		11,983,288		-
Net OPEB liabilities		189,042		83,205		272,247		-
Net pension liability		1,147,186		504,923		1,652,109		-
Total noncurrent liabilities	\$	46,790,557		594,652	\$	47,385,209	\$	30,740,000
Total liabilities	\$	48,078,038	\$	625,446	\$	48,703,484	\$	31,530,298
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES								
Pension related items	\$	225,013	\$	16,327	\$	241,340	\$	-
OPEB related items	_	40,267		17,722		57,989		
Total deferred inflows of resources	\$	265,280	\$	34,049	\$	299,329	\$	-
NET POSITION								
Net investment in capital assets	\$	(15,437,826)	\$	378,888	\$	(15,058,938)	\$	(14,586,386)
•	-			•			-	
Unrestricted		(10,113,888)		(108,139)		(10,222,027)		2,358,761

City of Bristol, Virginia Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

			Ente	erprise Funds			(Component Unit
OPERATING REVENUES	Solid Waste Fund Transit Fund Tota				<u>Total</u>	Industrial Development		
Disposal Operating Revenue:								
Solid waste - disposal fees	\$	2,957,270	Ś	-	\$	2,957,270	Ś	_
Recycling income		4,033	•	-	'	4,033	•	-
Mulch/compost		39,698		-		39,698		-
Miscellaneous		10,875		-		10,875		_
Collections Operating Revenue:		-,-				-,-		
Waste collection fees		2,738,256		-		2,738,256		-
Garbage can fee - 2nd can		150		-		150		-
Dumpster permit fee		102,494		-		102,494		_
Charges for service		-		31,757		31,757		-
Miscellaneous		-		23,140		23,140		198
Total operating revenues	\$	5,852,776	\$	54,897	\$	5,907,673	\$	198
OPERATING EXPENSES								
Disposal Operational Expenses:								
Salaries and fringes	\$	748,044	\$	_	\$	748,044	Ś	_
Professional services	•	343,102	*	_	•	343,102	•	_
Utilities		467,761		_		467,761		_
Materials and supplies		202,324		_		202,324		_
Lease/rent of equipment		270,764		_		270,764		_
Maintenance and repairs		82,647		_		82,647		_
Education and training		2,205		_		2,205		_
Other		48,694		_		48,694		_
Refuse Collection Operational Expenses:		,				,		
Salaries and fringes		397,881		_		397,881		_
Professional services		33,839		_		33,839		_
Utilities		2,627		-		2,627		_
Materials and supplies		108,464		_		108,464		_
Maintenance and repairs		99,061		-		99,061		-
Education and training		180		-		180		-
Transit Operational Expenses:								
Salaries and fringes		-		498,839		498,839		-
Professional services		-		479		479		-
Materials and supplies		-		515		515		-
Maintenance and repairs		-		31,770		31,770		-
Other .		-		6,575		6,575		-
Landfill postclosure care		378,993		-		378,993		-
IDA professional fees		-		-		· -		11,669
IDA administrative		-		-		-		53,331
Depreciation		1,675,691		59,988		1,735,679		660,676
Total operating expenses	\$	4,862,277	\$	598,166	\$	5,460,443	\$	725,676
Operating income (loss)	\$	990,499	\$	(543,269)	\$	447,230	\$	(725,478)

City of Bristol, Virginia Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2020 (Continued)

NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) Sand (1888) (15,566) Transit Fund Development Authority Interest income \$ 3,722 \$ \$ 3,722 \$ 6,000 Bank service expense (5,566) (5,566) Amortization (188,987) (188,987) Debt service costs (57,548) (57,548) Gain (loss) on disposal of surplus equipment 4,584 4,584 34 Gain (loss) on disposal of surplus equipment (1,494,915)				En	terprise Funds		(Component Unit
Interest income		9		•	Transit Fund	<u>Total</u>	D	•
Bank service expense (5,566) - (5,566) - - (5,566) -	NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)							
Amortization (188,987) . (188,987)	Interest income	\$	3,722	\$	-	\$ 3,722	\$	6,000
Debt service costs (57,548) - (57,548) - Gain (loss) on disposal of surplus equipment 4,584 - 4,584 - Gain (loss) on investments - - - 34 Interest expense (1,494,915) - (1,494,915) (1,965,579) Intergovernmental - 312,133 312,133 - Other - (5,701) (5,701) - Contributions from primary government: - - 5,701) (5,701) - Economic development - - - - 53,581 Development of regional impact - - - - - 1,859,321 Economic development - - - - - - 1,859,321 Economic development - <td< td=""><td>Bank service expense</td><td></td><td>(5,566)</td><td></td><td>-</td><td>(5,566)</td><td></td><td>-</td></td<>	Bank service expense		(5,566)		-	(5,566)		-
Gain (loss) on disposal of surplus equipment 4,584 - 4,584 - 34,584 - 34 Interest expense (1,494,915) - (1,494,915) (1,494,915) (1,965,579) Intergovernmental - 312,133 312,133 - Other - (5,701) (5,701) - Contributions from primary government: - - - 53,581 Development of regional impact - - - - 53,581 Development of regional impact - - - - - 1,859,321 Economic development - - - - - 1,859,321 Economic development - - - - - (385,915) Total nonoperating revenues (expenses) \$ (1,738,710) \$ 306,432 \$ (1,432,278) \$ (432,558) Income before transfers \$ (748,211) \$ (236,837) \$ (985,048) \$ (1,158,036) Transfers in Change in net position \$ (180,731) \$ (106,030) \$ (286,761) \$ (1,158,036) Net position - beginning, as restated (25,370,983) 376,779 (24,994,204) (11,069,589) </td <td>Amortization</td> <td></td> <td>(188,987)</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>(188,987)</td> <td></td> <td>-</td>	Amortization		(188,987)		-	(188,987)		-
Gain (loss) on investments - - - 34 Interest expense (1,494,915) - (1,494,915) (1,965,579) Intergovernmental - 312,133 312,133 - Other - (5,701) (5,701) - Contributions from primary government: - - - - 53,581 Development of regional impact - - - - 53,581 Development of regional impact - - - - 1,859,321 Economic development - - - - - 1,859,321 Total nonoperating revenues (expenses) \$ (1,738,710) \$ 306,432 \$ (1,432,278) \$ (432,558) Income before transfers \$ (748,211) \$ (236,837) \$ (985,048) \$ (1,158,036) Transfers in Change in net position \$ (180,731) \$ (106,030) \$ (286,761) \$ (1,158,036) Net position - beginning, as restated (25,370,983) 376,779 (24,994,204) (11,069,589)	Debt service costs		(57,548)		-	(57,548)		-
Interest expense (1,494,915) - (1,494,915) (1,965,579) Intergovernmental - 312,133 312,133 - Other - (5,701) (5,701) - Contributions from primary government: Economic development 53,581 Development of regional impact 1,859,321 Economic development (385,915) Total nonoperating revenues (expenses) \$ (1,738,710) \$ 306,432 \$ (1,432,278) \$ (432,558) Income before transfers \$ (748,211) \$ (236,837) \$ (985,048) \$ (1,158,036) Transfers in - 567,480 130,807 698,287 Change in net position \$ (180,731) \$ (106,030) \$ (286,761) \$ (1,158,036) Net position - beginning, as restated (25,370,983) 376,779 (24,994,204) (11,069,589)	Gain (loss) on disposal of surplus equipment		4,584		-	4,584		-
Intergovernmental	Gain (loss) on investments		-		-	-		34
Other - (5,701) (5,701) - Contributions from primary government: Economic development -	Interest expense		(1,494,915)		-	(1,494,915)		(1,965,579)
Contributions from primary government: Economic development Development of regional impact Economic development Total nonoperating revenues (expenses) Income before transfers \$ (748,211) \$ (236,837) \$ (985,048) \$ (1,158,036) Transfers in Change in net position Net position - beginning, as restated \$ (25,370,983) \$ 376,779 \$ (24,994,204) \$ (11,069,589)	Intergovernmental		-		312,133	312,133		-
Economic development - - - - 53,581 Development of regional impact - - - - 1,859,321 Economic development - - - - (385,915) Total nonoperating revenues (expenses) \$ (1,738,710) \$ 306,432 \$ \$ (1,432,278) \$ (432,558) Income before transfers \$ (748,211) \$ (236,837) \$ (985,048) \$ (1,158,036) Transfers in Change in net position 567,480 130,807 698,287 - Change in net position \$ (180,731) \$ (106,030) \$ (286,761) \$ (1,158,036) Net position - beginning, as restated (25,370,983) 376,779 (24,994,204) (11,069,589)			-		(5,701)	(5,701)		-
Development of regional impact - - - 1,859,321 Economic development - - - - (385,915) Total nonoperating revenues (expenses) \$ (1,738,710) \$ \$ 306,432 \$ \$ (1,432,278) \$ \$ (432,558) Income before transfers \$ (748,211) \$ \$ (236,837) \$ \$ (985,048) \$ \$ (1,158,036) Transfers in Change in net position \$ (180,731) \$ \$ (106,030) \$ \$ (286,761) \$ \$ (1,158,036) Net position - beginning, as restated (25,370,983) 376,779 (24,994,204) (11,069,589)	, , , ,							
Economic development - - - - - (385,915) Total nonoperating revenues (expenses) \$ (1,738,710) \$ 306,432 \$ (1,432,278) \$ (432,558) Income before transfers \$ (748,211) \$ (236,837) \$ (985,048) \$ (1,158,036) Transfers in Change in net position \$ (567,480) \$ (130,807) \$ (985,048) \$ (1,158,036) Net position - beginning, as restated \$ (180,731) \$ (106,030) \$ (24,994,204) \$ (11,069,589)	•		-		-	-		,
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses) \$ (1,738,710) \$ 306,432 \$ (1,432,278) \$ (432,558) Income before transfers \$ (748,211) \$ (236,837) \$ (985,048) \$ (1,158,036) Transfers in Change in net position 567,480 130,807 698,287 - (106,030) \$ (286,761) \$ (1,158,036) Net position - beginning, as restated (25,370,983) 376,779 (24,994,204) (11,069,589)			-		=	-		, ,
Income before transfers \$ (748,211) \$ (236,837) \$ (985,048) \$ (1,158,036) Transfers in 567,480 130,807 698,287 - Change in net position \$ (180,731) \$ (106,030) \$ (286,761) \$ (1,158,036) Net position - beginning, as restated (25,370,983) 376,779 (24,994,204) (11,069,589)			-		=	-		, , ,
Transfers in Change in net position 567,480 130,807 698,287 - \$ (180,731) \$ (106,030) \$ (286,761) \$ (1,158,036) Net position - beginning, as restated (25,370,983) 376,779 (24,994,204) (11,069,589)	Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	\$	(1,738,710)	\$	306,432	\$ (1,432,278)	\$	(432,558)
Change in net position \$ (180,731) \$ (106,030) \$ (286,761) \$ (1,158,036) Net position - beginning, as restated (25,370,983) 376,779 (24,994,204) (11,069,589)	Income before transfers	\$	(748,211)	\$	(236,837)	\$ (985,048)	\$	(1,158,036)
Net position - beginning, as restated (25,370,983) 376,779 (24,994,204) (11,069,589)	Transfers in		567,480		130,807	698,287		-
	Change in net position	\$	(180,731)	\$	(106,030)	\$ (286,761)	\$	(1,158,036)
	Net position - beginning, as restated		(25,370,983)		376,779	(24,994,204)		(11,069,589)
	Net position - ending	\$	(25,551,714)	\$	270,749	\$ (25,280,965)	\$	(12,227,625)

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

City of Bristol, Virginia Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

			Ente	erprise Funds				Component Unit
	S	olid Waste <u>Fund</u>	<u>T</u> 1	ransit Fund		<u>Total</u>	De	Industrial evelopment <u>Authority</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES								
Receipts from customers and users Payments to suppliers	\$	5,895,629 (1,664,388)	\$	53,397 (42,140)	\$	5,949,026 (1,706,528)	\$	198 (53,591)
Payments to employees		(1,166,515)		(348,156)		(1,514,671)		-
Net cash provided by (used for) by operating activities	\$	3,064,726	\$	(336,899)	\$	2,727,827	\$	(53,393)
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES								
Contributions from primary government	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,889,149
Transfers from other funds	·	567,480	·	130,807	·	698,287	·	-
State and federal funds		-		476,965		476,965		-
Net cash provided by (used for) by noncapital financing								
activities	\$	567,480	\$	607,772	\$	1,175,252	\$	1,889,149
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES								
Purchase of capital assets	\$	(1,501,624)	Ś	(82,750)	\$	(1,584,374)	Ś	_
Proceeds from sale of assets	*	12,500	Ψ	4,205	Ψ	16,705	Ψ.	-
Principal payments on bonds		(696,600)		-		(696,600)		(935,000)
Principal payments on lease obligations		(78,111)		-		(78,111)		-
Proceeds of capital lease		258,541		-		258,541		-
Proceeds from indebtedness		4,385,250		-		4,385,250		-
Payment on refunding bonds		(4,330,537)		-		(4,330,537)		-
Interest expense		(1,816,590)		-		(1,816,590)		(1,987,405)
Debt service costs		(57,548)		-		(57,548)		-
Economic development		-		-		-		(385,915)
Other		(5,566)		-		(5,566)		-
Net cash provided by (used for) by capital and related financing activities	\$	(3,830,285)	\$	(78,545)	\$	(3,908,830)	\$	(3,308,320)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES								
Gain (loss) on investments	\$	_	\$	-	\$	_	\$	34
Interest received	Ţ	3,722	Ţ	_	Ų	3,722	Ų	6,000
Net cash provided by (used for) by investing activities	\$		\$		\$	3,722	Ś	6,034
			-			·		3,00 :
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	\$	(194,357)	\$	192,328	\$	(2,029)	\$	(1,466,530)
Cash and cash equivalents - beginning		3,211,551		-		3,211,551		3,758,591
(including restricted cash and cash equivalents of \$3,754,191)								
Cash and cash equivalents - ending								
(including restricted cash and cash equivalents of \$2,287,549)	\$	3,017,194	\$	192,328	\$	3,209,522	\$	2,292,061
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash								
provided by (used for) by operating activities:								
Operating income (loss)	\$	990,499	\$	(543, 269)	\$	447,230	\$	(725,478)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash	<u> </u>	,		, , ,		•	•	, , ,
provided (used) by operating activities:								
Depreciation	\$	1,675,691	\$	59,988	\$	1,735,679	\$	660,676
Increase (decrease) in pension related items		(41,010)		140,832		99,822		-
Increase (decrease) in OPEB related items		(16,199)		17,251		1,052		-
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable		42,853		(1,500)		41,353		-
(Increase) decrease in prepaid items		4,166		(2,791)		1,375		-
Increase (decrease) in operating payables		(6,886)		(10)		(6,896)		11,409
Increase (decrease) in salaries and wages payable		418		(351)		67		-
Increase (decrease) in health insurance claims IBNR		24,502		542		25,044		-
Increase (decrease) in compensated absences		11,699		(7,591)		4,108		-
Increase (decrease) in landfill closure liability		378,993		-		378,993		
Total adjustments	\$	2,074,227	\$	206,370		2,280,597	\$	672,085
Net cash provided by (used for) by operating activities	\$	3,064,726	\$	(336,899)	\$	2,727,827	\$	(53,393)

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

City of Bristol, Virginia Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2020

	Agency <u>Funds</u>
ASSETS	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 138,790
Total assets	\$ 138,790
LIABILITIES	
Amounts held for social services clients	\$ 110,669
Amounts held for employees	28,121
Total liabilities	\$ 138,790

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

CITY OF BRISTOL, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2020

Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies:

The financial statements of the City of Bristol, Virginia conform to generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) applicable to governmental units promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The following is a summary of the more significant policies:

A. Financial Reporting Entity

The City of Bristol, Virginia (the City) was founded in 1890. It is a municipal corporation governed by an elected five-member City Council. The accompanying financial statements present the government and its component units, entities for which the government is considered to be financially accountable. Each discretely presented component unit is reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements (see note below for description) to emphasize that it is legally separate from the government.

Blended component units - None

Discretely Presented Component Units - The component unit columns in the financial statements include the financial data of the City's discretely presented component units. They are reported in a separate column to emphasize that they are legally separate from the City.

The City of Bristol, Virginia School Board (the School Board) operates the elementary and secondary public schools in the City. School Board members are popularly elected. The School Board is fiscally dependent upon the City because the City approves all debt issuances of the School Board and provides significant funding to operate the public schools since the School Board does not have separate taxing powers. The School Board is presented as a governmental fund type. A separate report is issued for the School Board and can be obtained from the School Board office.

The Industrial Development Authority (the IDA) of the City was established to promote industry and develop trade within the City. The IDA is authorized to acquire, own, lease and dispose of properties to the extent that such activities may foster and stimulate industrial development. The Authority is governed by a Board of Directors appointed by the Council of Bristol City, Virginia. Due to their close relationship, the City reports the IDA as a discretely presented component unit. A separate report is not issued for the Authority.

Joint Ventures - these entities are excluded from the accompanying financial statements:

The Bristol Public Library was established by the City, along with the City of Bristol, Tennessee and is located in Bristol, Virginia. Each City Council appoints five members to the Library Board, on which there is one at-large member appointed by the Board itself. Each locality provides equal funding to the Library annually and each has fifty percent ownership of the capital assets which are included in capital assets in the government-wide statements. During the fiscal year, the City contributed \$722,342 to fund operations of the Library. Financial statements of the Bristol Public Library can be obtained from the Library, located at 701 Goode Street, Bristol, Virginia 24201.

Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

A. Financial Reporting Entity (Continued)

Related Organizations - The City's officials are also responsible for appointing the members of the boards of other organizations, but the City's accountability for these organizations does not extend beyond making the appointment.

The City jointly governs BVU Authority (BVU) with Washington County, Virginia, Abingdon, Virginia, and Scott County, Virginia. BVU provides electricity, water, wastewater, and fiber-optic telecommunication and information services to the City of Bristol, Virginia, Washington County, Virginia, Abingdon, Virginia, and Scott County, Virginia. The City appoints one member to BVU's Board of Directors. Complete financial statements of BVU can be obtained from its corporate office.

The City jointly governs the Regional Airport Authority with Bristol, Tennessee, Kingsport, Tennessee, Johnson City, Tennessee, Washington County, Tennessee, and Sullivan County, Tennessee. The Airport is located in Sullivan County Tennessee. The City appoints one member to the Airport Board of Commissioners. Complete financial statements of the Airport Authority can be obtained from its corporate office.

The Highlands Juvenile Detention Center Commission (the Commission) was organized in 1984 and is a jointly-governed organization by the City, the counties of Washington, Smyth, Lee, Dickenson, Tazewell, Wise, Russell, Buchanan, and Scott and the City of Norton. One member of the Commission Board is appointed by the City Council; however, the City Council is not financially accountable for the Commission.

Under the Code of Virginia, the Commonwealth of Virginia (Commonwealth) created in each city and county a redevelopment and housing authority which is a separate political Sub-Board of the Commonwealth. The Bristol Redevelopment and Housing Authority (the BRHA) owns and operates federal and state-assisted housing projects for low-income families and administers urban development projects. Commissioners of the BRHA are appointed by the City Council; however, the City Council is not financially accountable for BRHA.

B. Government-wide and fund financial statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. *Governmental activities*, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from *business type activities*, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the *primary government* is reported separately from certain legally separate *component units* for which the primary government is financially accountable.

The statement of net position is designed to display financial position of the primary government (governmental and business-type activities) and its discretely presented component units. Governments will report all capital position in the government-wide Statement of Net Position and will report depreciation expense - the cost of "using up" capital assets - in the Statement of Activities. The net position of a government will be broken down into three categories - 1) net investment in capital assets; 2) restricted; and 3) unrestricted.

Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

B. Government-wide and fund financial statements (Continued)

The government-wide statement of activities reports expenses and revenues in a format that focuses on the cost of each of the government's functions. The expense of individual functions is compared to the revenues generated directly by the function (for instance, through user charges or intergovernmental grants).

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. *Direct expenses* are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. *Program revenues* include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as *general revenues*.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds, if any, are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

C. Measurement focus, basis of accounting, and financial statement presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the *economic resources measurement* focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the *current financial resources* measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when they have been earned and they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the government considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service principal and interest expenditures on general long-term debt as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

Property taxes, franchise taxes, licenses, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Accordingly, real and personal property taxes are recorded as revenues and receivables when billed, net of allowances for uncollectible amounts. Property taxes not collected within 60 days after year-end are reflected as unavailable revenues.

Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

C. Measurement focus, basis of accounting, and financial statement presentation (Continued)

Sales and utility taxes, which are collected by the state or utilities and subsequently remitted to the City, are recognized as revenues and receivables upon collection by the state or utility, which is generally in the month preceding receipt by the City.

Licenses, permits, fines and rents are recorded as revenues when received. Intergovernmental revenues, consisting primarily of federal, state and other grants for the purpose of funding specific expenditures, are recognized when earned or at the time of the specific expenditure. Revenues from general-purpose grants are recognized in the period to which the grant applies. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when the government receives cash.

The government reports the following major governmental funds:

The *general fund* is the government's primary operating fund. It accounts for and reports all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in other funds.

The *community development block grant fund* accounts for and reports financial resources that are received or expended under the federal Community Development Entitlement Grant.

The government reports the following major proprietary funds:

The City operates waste collection services and a landfill. The activities of the system are accounted for in the solid waste fund.

The City operates transit services. The activities of the system are accounted for in the *transit* fund.

As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are charges between the government's solid waste function and various other functions of the government. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

Amounts reported as *program revenues* include 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions, including special assessments. Internally dedicated resources are reported as *general revenues* rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

C. Measurement focus, basis of accounting, and financial statement presentation (Continued)

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the City's enterprise funds and the internal service funds are charges to customers for sales and services. The City also recognizes as operating revenue the portion of connection fees intended to recover the cost of connecting new customers to the system. Operating expenses for enterprise funds and internal service funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expense, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

D. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources and net position/fund balance:

1. Cash and cash equivalents

The government's cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition. For purposes of the statement of cash flows, the government's proprietary funds consider their demand deposits and all highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less when purchased to be cash equivalents.

2. Investments

Investments with a maturity of less than one year when purchased, non-negotiable certificates of deposit, other nonparticipating investments, and external investment pools are stated at cost or amortized cost. Investments with a maturity greater than one year when purchased are stated at fair value. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an investment in an orderly transaction at year end.

3. Receivables and payables

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due to/from other funds" (i.e., the current portion of interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "advances to/from other funds" (i.e. the noncurrent portion of interfund loans. Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances."

4. Property Taxes

Property is assessed at its value on January 1. Property taxes attach as an enforceable lien on property when payment is due. Real estate taxes are payable on June 5th and on December 5th.

Personal property taxes are due and collectible annually on December 5th. The City bills and collects its own property taxes.

Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

D. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources and net position/fund balance (Continued)

5. Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts

The City calculates its allowance for uncollectible accounts using historical collection data and, in certain cases, specific account analysis. The allowance amounted to approximately \$624,942 at June 30, 2020. The allowance consists of delinquent taxes, including administration and lien fees, in the amount of \$624,942.

6. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

7. Capital assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, bridges, sidewalks, and similar items), are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the government as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 (amount not rounded) and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed.

Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation.

The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend the asset's life are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets of business-type activities is included as part of the capitalized value of the assets constructed. No interest was capitalized for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020.

Property, plant, and equipment and infrastructure of the primary government, as well as the component units, is depreciated using the straight line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Assets	Years
Buildings	8-50
Building improvements	40
Structures, lines, and accessories	25-50
Machinery and equipment	3-25
Infrastructure	20-25

Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

D. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources and net position/fund balance (Continued)

7. Capital assets (Continued)

School Board Capital Assets and Related Debt Reporting-Local governments in Virginia now have a "tenancy in common" with the School Board whenever the locality incurs a financial obligation for school property which is payable over more than one fiscal year. The primary government reports this debt in its financial statements. In order to match the capital assets with the related debt, the legislation permits the primary government to report the portion of the school property related to the outstanding financial obligation. As principal is repaid, capital assets equal to the amount of principal debt reduction will be removed from the primary government's financial statements and reported in the School Board's financial statements. The School Board retains authority and responsibility over the operation and control of this property.

Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The City has multiple items that qualify for reporting in this category. The City has deferred loss on bond refunding that is reported in the government-wide and proprietary fund statements of net position and is a result from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt. The other item is comprised of certain items related to the measurement of the net pension liability and net OPEB liabilities and/or contributions to the pension and OPEB plans made during the current year and subsequent to the net pension liability and net OPEB liability measurement date. For more detailed information on these items, reference the related notes.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The City has multiple types of items that qualify for reporting in this category. Under a modified accrual basis of accounting, unavailable revenue representing property taxes and membership fees are reported in the governmental funds balance sheet. These amounts are comprised of uncollected property taxes due prior to June 30, 2nd half installments levied during the fiscal year but due after June 30th; amounts prepaid on the 2nd half installments and membership fees received in advance for services to be provided subsequent to fiscal year end. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, these amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amounts become available. Under the accrual basis, 2nd half installments levied during the fiscal year but due after June 30th and amounts prepaid on the 2nd half installments are reported as deferred inflows of resources. In addition, certain items related to the measurement of the net pension liability and net OPEB liabilities are reported as deferred inflows of resources. For more detailed information on these items, reference the related notes.

Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

D. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources and net position/fund balance (Continued)

9. Compensated Absences

Vested or accumulated vacation leave that is expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources is reported as an expenditure and a fund liability of the governmental fund that will pay it. No liability is recorded for non-vesting accumulating rights to receive sick pay benefits. However, a liability is recognized for that portion of accumulating sick leave benefits that it is estimated will be taken as "terminal leave" prior to retirement and for those vested employees with at least five years of service, calculated at 25% up to \$5,000. The City accrues salary-related payments associated with the payment of compensated absences. All vacation pay is accrued when incurred in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements.

10. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the City's Retirement Plan and the additions to/deductions from the City's Retirement Plan's net fiduciary position have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by the Virginia Retirement System (VRS). For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

11. Long-term obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses.

12. Net Position

For government-wide reporting as well as in proprietary funds, the difference between assets and deferred outflows of resources less liabilities and deferred inflows of resources is called net position. Net position is comprised of three components: net investment in capital assets, restricted, and unrestricted.

Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

D. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources and net position/fund balance (Continued)

12. Net Position (Continued)

- Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by outstanding balances of bonds, notes, and other debt that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets or related debt are included in this component of net position.
- Restricted net position consists of restricted assets reduced by liabilities and deferred inflows
 of resources related to those assets. Assets are reported as restricted when constraints are
 placed on asset use either by external parties or by law through constitutional provision or
 enabling legislation.
- Unrestricted net position is the net amount of the assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources that does not meet the definition of the two preceding categories.

The solid waste disposal fund has an accumulated deficit in net position of (\$25,551,714). The City is currently funding the operating losses out of the general fund; however, it continues to monitor the operations of the landfill and is exploring opportunities to produce operating surpluses in future fiscal years to reduce the deficit. Restricted net position for specified purposes represents certain deposits restricted for specified expenditures and resources that have restrictions to particular uses imposed by federal awarding agencies or by state legislation.

Sometimes the City will fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted (e.g. restricted bond and grant proceeds) and unrestricted resources. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted - net position and unrestricted - net position in the financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the City's policy to consider restricted - net position to have been depleted before unrestricted - net position is applied.

13. Inventories and Prepaid Items

All inventories are valued at cost using the first in/first out (FIFO) method except for where usability is affected by physical deterioration or obsolescence, and for commodities received from the federal government which are valued at market. Inventory in the general fund consists of expendable supplies held for consumption. The cost is recoded as an expenditure at the time of consumption. Governmental fund type inventories are offset by fund balance reserves, which indicated that they do not constitute available expendable resources. Inventory of some proprietary fund types is valued at the lower of cost (first-in, first-out) or market.

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both the government-wide and fund financial statements.

Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

D. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources and net position/fund balance (Continued)

14. Fund Balance

The following classifications of fund balance describe the relative strength of the spending constraints placed on the purposes for which resources can be used:

- Nonspendable fund balance amounts that are not in spendable form (such as inventory and prepaids) or are required to be maintained intact (corpus of a permanent fund);
- Restricted fund balance amounts that can be spent only for the specific purposes stipulated by external resource providers such as grantors or enabling federal, state, or local legislation.
 Restrictions may be changed or lifted only with the consent of the resource providers;
- Committed fund balance amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined by the majority vote of City Council committing fund balance for a specified purpose prior to the end of the fiscal year. Once approved, the limitation imposed by Council remains in place until the resources have been spent for the specified purpose or the Council votes to remove or revise the limitation;
- Assigned fund balance amounts a government intends to use for a specific purpose but do not meet the criteria to be classified as committed; intent can be expressed by the governing body or by an official or body to which the governing body delegates the authority. Unlike commitments, assignments general only exist temporarily. In other words, an additional action does not normally have to be taken for the removal of an assignment. Conversely, as discussed above, an additional action is essential to either remove or revise a commitment;
- Unassigned fund balance amounts that are available for any purpose; positive amounts are only reported in the general fund. Additionally, any deficit fund balance within the other governmental fund types is reported as unassigned.

When fund balance resources are available for a specific purpose in more than one classification, it is the City's policy to use the most restrictive funds first in the following order: restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned as they are needed.

The City establishes (and modifies or rescinds) fund balance commitments by majority vote of City Council. Funds are released from commitment by a majority vote of City Council. Assigned fund balance is established by the City Council through adoption or amendment of the budget as intended for specific purpose (such as the purchase of capital assets, construction, debt service, or for other purposes).

15. Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)

For purposes of measuring the net VRS related OPEB liabilities, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the OPEB, and OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the VRS GLI and LODA OPEB Plans and the additions to/deductions from the VRS OPEB Plans' net fiduciary position have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by VRS. In addition, benefit payments are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

- D. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources and net position/fund balance (Continued)
 - 15. Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) (Continued)

In addition to the VRS related OPEB, the City allows their retirees to stay on the health insurance plan after retirement. The retiree is required to pay the blended premium cost creating and implicit subsidy OPEB liability. In addition, retirees receive a monthly stipend towards their health insurance cost until the retiree is Medicare eligible.

Note 2-Stewardship, Compliance, and Accountability:

A. Budgetary information

The following procedures are used by the City in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

- 1. By the second Tuesday in April, the City Manager submits to the City Council a proposed operating and capital budget for the fiscal year commencing the following July 1. The operating and capital budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them. All of the City's funds, excluding fiduciary funds, have legally adopted budgets.
- 2. Public hearings are conducted to obtain citizen comments.
- 3. Prior to June 30, the budget is legally enacted through passage of an Appropriations Ordinance.
- 4. The Appropriations Ordinance places legal restrictions on expenditures at the fund level. Only City Council can revise appropriations for each fund.
- 5. Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year for the General Fund.
- 6. All budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP).
- 7. Appropriations lapse on June 30 for all City units.
- 8. Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments for the expenditure of monies are recorded in order to commit that portion of the applicable appropriations, is part of the City's accounting system.
- B. Excess of expenditures over appropriations

For the year ended June 30, 2020 there were no funds that had expenditures in excess of appropriations.

C. Deficit fund equity

At June 30, 2020 the Solid Waste Fund and the IDA Fund reported a deficit in fund equity.

Note 3-Deposits and Investments:

Deposits

Deposits with banks are covered by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) and collateralized in accordance with the Virginia Security for Public Deposits Act (the "Act"), Section 2.2-4400 et. seq. of the Code of Virginia. Under the Act, banks and savings institutions holding public deposits in excess of the amount insured by the FDIC must pledge collateral to the Commonwealth of Virginia Treasury Board. Financial Institutions may choose between two collateralization methodologies and depending upon that choice, will pledge collateral that ranges in the amounts from 50% to 130% of excess deposits. Accordingly, all deposits are considered fully collateralized.

Investments

Statutes authorize local governments and other public bodies to invest in obligations of the United States or agencies thereof, obligations of the Commonwealth of Virginia or political subdivisions thereof, obligations of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (World Bank), the Asian Development Bank, the African Development Bank, "prime quality" commercial paper that has received at least two of the following ratings: P-1 by Moody's Investors Service, Inc.; A-1 by Standard and Poor's; or F1 by Fitch Ratings, Inc. (Section 2.2-4502), banker's acceptances, repurchase agreements, and the State Treasurer's Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP). As of June 30, 2020, the City's component unit Industrial Development Authority had investments in the amount of \$394,960.

Credit Risk of Debt Securities

The City has not adopted an investment policy for credit risk.

The IDA's rated debt investments for were rated by Standard and Poor's, as of June 30, 2020 and the ratings are presented below using the respective rating scale.

City's Rated	Debt Investments	values

Rated Debt Investments	Fair Q	uality Ratings
State Non-arbitrage Pool (SNAP) MSILF Mutual Funds	\$	8,521 386,439
Total	\$	394,960

External Investment Pools

The value of the positions in the external investment pool (State Non-Arbitrage Pool) is the same as the value of the pool shares. As SNAP is not SEC registered, regulatory oversight of the pool rests with the Virginia State Treasury. SNAP is an amortized cost basis portfolio. There are no withdrawal limitations or restrictions imposed on participants.

Note 3-Deposits and Investments: (Continued)

Interest Rate Risk

Investment Type	Fa	ir Value	Less than 1 yr		
SNAP	\$	8,521	\$	8,521	
MSILF Mutual Funds		386,439		386,439	

Note 4-Fair Value Measurements:

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The City categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. The City maximizes the use of observable inputs and minimizes the use of unobservable inputs. Observable inputs are inputs that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability based on market data obtained from independent sources. Unobservable inputs reflect assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability based on the best information available in the circumstances. The fair value hierarchy categorizes the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value into three levels as follows:

- Level 1. Quoted prices (unadjusted) for identical assets or liabilities in active markets that a government can access at a measurement date
- Level 2. Directly or indirectly observable inputs for the asset or liability other than quoted prices
- Level 3. Unobservable inputs that are supported by little or no market activity for the asset or liability

Inputs are used in applying the various valuation techniques and broadly refer to the assumptions that market participants use to make valuation decisions, including assumptions about risk.

The City has the following recurring fair value measurements as of June 30, 2020:

			Fair Value Measurement Using						
				Quoted Prices in		Significant		Significant	
				Active Markets		Other Observable		Unobservable	
				for Identical Assets		Inputs		Inputs	
Investment		6/30/2020		(Level 1)		(Level 2)		(Level 3)	
Investments in mutual funds:									
Mutual Funds Bonds	\$	1,892,589	\$_	1,892,589	\$	-	\$_		
Total	\$	1,892,589	\$	1,892,589	\$	-	\$		
Investments measured at NAV:									
Virginia Investment Pool	\$	10	_						
Total investments measured at NAV	\$	10	-						
Total investments measured at fair value	\$	1,892,599							

As of June 30, 2020, there were no withdraw limitations associated with investments held by the Virginia Investment Pool.

Note 5-Receivables:

Receivables for the City's individual major funds and discretely presented component unit are as follows:

	Primary Government							
		Solid Waste						
	General	Disposal	Transit					
Receivables								
Taxes	\$ 12,589,526	\$ -	\$ -					
Accounts	1,365,728	252,659	1,500					
Gross Receivables	\$ 13,955,254	\$ 252,659	\$ 1,500					
Less: Allowance for uncollectibles	(624,942)	-	<u> </u>					
Net Receivables	\$ 13,330,312	\$ 252,659	\$ 1,500					

Governmental funds report deferred inflows of resources in connection with receivables for revenues that are not considered to be available to liquidate liabilities of the current period. Governmental funds also defer revenue recognition in connection with resources that have been received, but not yet earned. At the end of the current fiscal year, the various components of deferred inflows of resources (unavailable revenue) and unearned revenue reported in the governmental activities and funds were as follows:

	Government-wide				
	S	tatements	Balance Sheet		
	Governmental		Governmental		
		Activities		Funds	
Deferred/Unavailable Revenue					
Unavailable revenue representing uncollected property tax billings for which asset recognition criteria has not been met. The uncollected tax billings are not available for the funding of current expenditures.	\$	-	\$	883,570	
2nd half assessments due after June 30		10,817,716		10,817,716	
Prepaid property taxes due after June 30 but paid in advance by taxpayers		148,861		148,861	
Total deferred/unavailable revenue	\$	10,966,577	\$	11,850,147	
Unearned Revenue					
Notes Receivable	\$	20,000	\$	760,000	
Clear Creek Golf Course		169,895		169,895	
Public Works		128,584		128,584	
CARES Relief Funds		1,448,715		1,448,715	
Total unearned revenue	\$	1,767,194	\$	2,507,194	

Note 5-Receivables: (Continued)

Notes Receivable

Two promissory notes were issued by the City in February 2007 to construct/renovate an old school (Douglas) into housing. The notes are for \$350,000 and \$150,000, respectively. Both notes have an interest rate of 4.00% and have 31-year term. Accrued interest was \$240,000 as of June 30, 2020. All accrued interest and principal is due in one balloon payment at maturity.

As part of an economic performance agreement, a note receivable was issued in fiscal year 2015 to a business for a sale of property (401 Gordon Avenue). The original purchase price was \$200,000 with a note receivable of \$100,000 related to performance agreements. If certain criteria are met, the note is forgiven over 5 years, therefore, the balance is recorded as deferred revenue. As of June 30, 2020, the balance was \$20,000.

Note 6-Due from Other Governmental Units:

The following amounts represent receivables from other governments at year-end:

		Primary Government				
	Go	vernmental	Business-type			
	/	Activities	A	ctivities		
<u>Local Governments</u>						
BVU	\$	319,050	\$	439,204		
Commonwealth of Virginia:						
Local sales tax		764,412		-		
Local communication tax		82,450		-		
Categorical aid-State Sales Tax-DRI		223,886		-		
Categorical aid-VDOT	496,369			501		
Categorical aid-other		85,162		-		
Categorical aid-Shared Expenses		314,443		-		
Non-categorical aid		2,300		-		
Categorical aid-Virginia Public Assistance		169,649		-		
Categorical aid-Comprehensive Services Act		564,824		-		
<u>Federal Government</u> :						
Categorical aid-VDOT		102,241		4,012		
Categorical aid-Virginia Public Assistance		247,012		-		
Categorical aid-other		91,555		-		
Total	\$	3,463,353	\$	443,717		

Note 7-Interfund Transfers and Balances:

Interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2020, consisted of the following:

Fund	Tra	Transfers In		nsfers Out
Primary Government:				
General Fund	\$	-	\$	698,287
Solid Waste Disposal Fund		567,480		-
Transit Fund		130,807		-
Total	\$	698,287	\$	698,287

Transfers are used to (1) move revenues from the fund that statute or budget requires to collect them to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them and (2) use unrestricted revenues collected in one fund to other fund(s) to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgeting authorization.

Note 8-Component-Unit Contribution and Obligations:

Component unit contributions for the year ended June 30, 2020, consisted of the following:

Component Unit:	
School Board	\$ 6,346,333
IDA	1,912,902
Total	\$ 8,259,235

At year end, the Primary Government carries a liability to the Component Unit-IDA for funds due to the IDA related to taxes collected for payment of debt service.

Fund	Gov	Due to Primary Government/ Component Unit		rom Primary vernment/ ponent Unit
Primary Government: General Fund	\$	396,998	\$	-
Component Unit IDA				396,998
Totals	\$	396,998	\$	396,998

Note 9-Long-Term Obligations:

Primary Government - Governmental Activities Indebtedness:

The following is a summary of long-term obligation transactions of the City for the year ended June 30, 2020.

		Balance								
	J	uly 1, 2019,		Increases/		Decreases/		Balance		
	as restated			Issuances	Retirements			June 30, 2020		
Direct Borrowings and Placements General Obligation Bonds Unamortized Premium Total Direct Borrowings and Placements	\$	3,782,160 115,425 3,897,585	\$	- - -	\$	(770,900) (44,864) (815,764)	\$	3,011,260 70,561 3,081,821		
General Obligation Bonds Capital Lease Net OPEB Liabilities Compensated Absences Net Pension Liability Revenue sharing agreement		69,939,050 3,695,125 6,149,811 1,993,454 17,988,626 1,400,000		5,249,750 829,530 1,803,368 1,260,688 10,886,364		(4,531,496) (649,753) (1,360,202) (1,495,091) (8,501,680) (350,000)		70,657,304 3,874,902 6,592,977 1,759,051 20,373,310 1,050,000		
Total	\$	105,063,651	\$	20,029,700	\$	(17,703,986)	\$	107,389,365		

For governmental activities, compensated absences are generally liquidated in the General Fund.

Annual requirements to amortize long-term obligations and related interest are as follows:

				Dire	ect Borrowing	s and	Placements			
Year Ending	General Obli	gatio	n Bonds		General Obligation Bonds					
June 30,	Principal		Interest		Principal		Interest			
	_									
2021	\$ 376,761	\$	2,717,137	\$	789,100	\$	186,960			
2022	1,228,095		2,714,533		561,980		168,148			
2023	1,324,342		2,677,106		560,180		154,975			
2024	2,682,154		2,634,600		362,500		144,829			
2025	2,295,734		2,542,449		362,500		138,109			
2026-2030	15,784,268		11,682,896		375,000		270,000			
2031-2035	19,066,400		8,632,067		-		-			
2036-2040	14,714,250		4,288,732		-		-			
2041-2043	13,185,300		893,725		-		-			
						-				
Totals	\$ 70,657,304	\$	38,783,245	\$	3,011,260	\$	1,063,021			

Note 9-Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

Primary Government - Governmental Activities Indebtedness: (Continued)

Details of long-term indebtedness:

	Interest Rates	Issue Date	Final Maturity Date	Amount of Original Issue	G	Balance overnmental Activities	D	Amount ue Within One Year
Direct Borrowings and Placements								
GO Bond	4.50%	6/1/2011	2027	\$ 3,000,000	\$	1,312,500	\$	187,500
GO Bond	2.82-4.83%	10/1/2012	2025	3,965,000		1,205,000		440,000
GO Bond	1.92%	11/10/2016	2023	960,000		493,760		161,600
Total Direct Borrowings and Placements					\$	3,011,260	\$	789,100
General Obligation Bonds								
GO Bond	1.56%	4/2/2020	2026	\$ 1,461,750	\$	1,461,750	\$	20,500
GO Bond	3.39%	11/14/2019	2029	611,000		580,754		53,261
GO Bond	5.65%	10/1/2007	2024	12,050,000		163,800		-
GO Bond	2.06%	7/29/2019	2026	3,177,000		3,177,000		23,000
GO Bond	4.68-4.88%	5/1/2014	2043	16,820,000		6,223,400		-
GO Bond	2.72-4.21%	1/9/2018	2043	59,050,600		59,050,600		280,000
Total General Obligation Bonds					\$	70,657,304	\$	376,761
Deferred Amount								
Bond Premium	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$	70,561	\$	7,056
Other Obligations								
Capital Leases	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$	3,874,902	\$	380,649
Net OPEB Liabilities	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a		6,592,977		-
Compensated Absences	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a		1,759,051		1,319,288
Net Pension Liability	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a		20,373,310		-
Revenue sharing agreement								
with Washington County (1)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a		1,050,000		350,000
Total Other Obligations					\$	33,650,240	\$	2,049,937
Total Long-term Obligations					\$	107,389,365	\$	3,222,854

⁽¹⁾ There is a Voluntary Settlement agreement between the City and Washington County, Virginia (the County) for the City to pay \$350,000 annually to the County for seven years beginning within nine months after a County retailer closes its business for a total of \$2,450,000.

Note 9-Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

Primary Government - Business-type Activities Indebtedness:

The following is a summary of long-term debt transactions of the Solid Waste Fund for the year ended June 30, 2020.

	Balance July 1, 2019		Increases/ Issuances		_	Decreases/ etirements	Balance June 30, 2020		
Direct Borrowings and Placements General Obligation Bonds Unamortized Premium Total Direct Borrowings	\$	2,600,840 106,393	\$	<u>-</u>	\$	(696,600) (66,466)	\$	1,904,240 39,927	
and Placements	\$	2,707,233	\$	-	\$	(763,066)	\$	1,944,167	
General Obligation Bonds Capital Lease Landfill Closure Liability Net Pension Liability Net OPEB Liabilities Compensated Absences		31,860,950 131,317 11,604,295 1,051,150 193,465 116,786		4,385,250 258,541 378,993 612,992 31,539 99,289		(4,233,750) (78,111) - (516,956) (35,962) (87,590)		32,012,450 311,747 11,983,288 1,147,186 189,042 128,485	
Total	\$	47,665,196	\$	5,766,604	\$	(5,715,435)	\$	47,716,365	

For business-type activities, compensated absences are generally liquidated in the same fund from which the respective employees are compensated.

Annual requirements to amortize long-term obligations and related interest are as follows:

					Dire	Direct Borrowings and Placements					
Year Ending		General Obligation Bonds				General Obligation Bonds					
June 30,	Pr	rincipal		Interest		Principal	Ir	nterest			
	•										
2021	\$	61,500	\$	1,273,942	\$	693,400	\$	37,299			
2022		39,000		1,295,962		604,520		21,594			
2023		525,650		1,281,614		606,320		7,327			
2024		560,800		1,252,548		-		-			
2025		1,067,250		1,229,201		-		-			
2026-2030	4	4,654,200		5,844,547		-		-			
2031-2035	(6,168,600		4,743,813		-		-			
2036-2040	10	6,295,750		3,314,481		-		-			
2041-2043		2,639,700		261,906				-			
							<u>-</u>				
Totals	\$ 32	2,012,450	\$	20,498,014	\$	1,904,240	\$	66,220			

Note 9-Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

<u>Primary Government - Business-Type Activities Indebtedness:</u> (Continued)

	Interest Rates	Issue Date	Final Maturity Date	Amount of Original Issue	Balance usiness-type Activities	Dι	Amount le Within lne Year
Direct Borrowings and Placements							
GO Bond	2.27-3.75%	10/1/2012	2023	\$ 2,550,000	\$ 855,000	\$	350,000
GO Bond	1.92%	11/10/2016	2023	2,040,000	1,049,240		343,400
Total Direct Borrowings and Placeme	ents				\$ 1,904,240	\$	693,400
General Obligation Bonds							
GO Bond	5.65%	10/1/2007	2024	\$ 12,050,000	\$ 1,006,200	\$	-
GO Bond	2.72-4.21%	1/9/2018	2043	16,024,400	16,024,400		-
GO Bond	1.56%	4/2/2020	2026	4,385,250	4,385,250		61,500
GO Bond	4.68-4.88%	5/1/2014	2044	16,820,000	 10,596,600		
Total General Obligation Bonds					\$ 32,012,450	\$	61,500
Deferred Amount							
Bond Premium					\$ 39,927	\$	3,992
Other Obligations							
Capital Lease	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$ 311,747	\$	70,552
Landfill Closure Liability	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	11,983,288		-
Net Pension Liability	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,147,186		-
Net OPEB Liabilities	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	189,042		-
Compensated Absences	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	 128,485		96,364
Total Other Obligations					\$ 13,759,748	\$	166,916
Total Long-term Obligations					\$ 47,716,365	\$	925,808

The following is a summary of long-term obligation transactions of the Transit Fund for the year ended June 30, 2020:

	Balance July 1 2019, as restated		 creases/ ssuances	 ecreases/ etirements	Balance June 30, 2020		
Compensated Absences Net Pension Liability Net OPEB Liabilities	\$	33,688 354,975 65,332	\$ 17,675 355,782 29,707	\$ (25,266) (205,834) (11,834)	\$	26,097 504,923 83,205	
Total	\$	453,995	\$ 403,164	\$ (242,934)	\$	614,225	

Note 9-Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

<u>Primary Government - Business-Type Activities Indebtedness:</u> (Continued)

Details of long-term indebtedness:

	Interest Rates	Issue Date	Final Maturity Date	Amount of Original Issue	Bus	Balance siness-type activities	Du	mount e Within ne Year
Other Obligations								
Net Pension Liability	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$	504,923	\$	-
Net OPEB Liabilities	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a		83,205		-
Compensated Absences	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a		26,097		19,573
Total Other Obligations					\$	614,225	\$	19,573
Total Long-term Obligations					\$	614,225	\$	19,573

Advanced Refundings:

On July 29, 2019, the City issued a \$3,177,000 general obligation refunding bond to advance refund \$3,085,000 general obligation bonds. The net proceeds for the advanced refunding were placed into an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide funds for future debt service payments of the advanced refunding bonds. The refunding transpired close to the callable date and therefore, the City showed the transactions as a current refunding. As a result, the refunded 2006B and 2007B general obligation bonds are considered defeased, and the City has removed the liability from the statement of net position.

The purpose of the refunding was to restructure annual debt service and to achieve a savings for refinancing. Accordingly, the refinancing decreased debt payments over the remaining debt service of 8 years by \$339,723 and resulted in a net present value savings of \$314,638.

Also, on May 15, 2020, the City issued a \$5,847,000 general obligation refunding bond to advance refund \$5,645,000 general obligation bonds. The net proceeds for the advanced refunding were placed into an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide funds for future debt service payments of the advanced refunding bonds. As a result, the refunded 2010 general obligation public improvement bonds are considered defeased, and the City has removed the liability from the statement of net position.

The purpose of the refunding was to restructure annual debt service and to achieve a savings for refinancing. Accordingly, the refinancing decreased debt payments over the remaining debt service of 8 years by \$815,193 and resulted in a net present value savings of \$773,002.

Note 9-Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

Primary Government - Business-Type Activities Indebtedness: (Continued)

The following is a summary of long-term obligation transactions of the Component-Unit Industrial Development Authority for the year ended June 30, 2020:

	Balance July 1, 2019	Increases/ Issuances	Decreases/ Retirements	Balance June 30, 2020
Revenue Bonds	\$ 32,135,000	\$ -	\$ (935,000)	\$ 31,200,000
Total	\$ 32,135,000	\$ -	\$ (935,000)	\$ 31,200,000

Annual requirements to amortize long-term obligations and the related interest are as follows:

Year Ending		Revenue Bonds						
June 30,	F	Principal		Interest				
				_				
2021	\$	460,000	\$	1,940,325				
2022		145,000		1,919,906				
2023		155,000		1,909,781				
2024		165,000		1,898,981				
2025		180,000		1,887,338				
2026-2030		1,085,000		9,157,831				
2031-2035		4,510,000		8,005,381				
2036-2040		-		7,778,750				
2041-2045		24,500,000		7,000,875				
		·						
Totals	\$ 3	31,200,000	\$	41,499,169				

Details of long-term indebtedness:

	Interest	Date	Final	Installment	Amount of	Balance B	usiness-	Amo	ount Due with-
	<u>Rates</u>	<u>Issued</u>	Maturity Date	<u>Amounts</u>	Original Issue	type Act	<u>tivities</u>	<u>i</u>	n One Year
Revenue Bonds: Revenue Bond Series 2014A Revenue Bond Series 2014B	6.75% 5.00-6.35%	12/23/2014 12/23/2014	2033 2044	\$145,000-820,000 a+ bp	\$ 6,355,000 27,500,000	•	,720,000 ,480,000	\$	460,000
Total Revenue Bonds						\$ 31	,200,000	\$	460,000
Total Long-Term Obligations						\$ 31	,200,000	\$	460,000

 $⁽a+) \ - \ annual \ principal \ installments \ shown; \ does \ not \ include \ semi-annual \ interest \ installments$

The City's general obligation bonds are subject to the State Aid Intercept Program. Under terms of the program, the City state aid is redirected to bond holders to cure any event(s) of default.

bp - balloon payment on 11/1/2029 of \$2,980,000 and \$24,500,000 on 11/1/2044

CITY OF BRISTOL, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2020

Note 9-Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

<u>Primary Government - Business-Type Activities Indebtedness:</u> (Continued)

During fiscal year 2020, there were two draws from the Debt Service Reserve account for the IDA Revenue Bond Series 2014B. \$424,516 was withdrawn from the account to service the 11/1/2019 payment. \$442,266 was withdrawn from the account to service the 5/1/2020 payment. The balance remaining in the account at 06/30/2020 was \$957,869.

Note 10-Pension Plan:

Plan Description

All full-time, salaried permanent employees of the City are automatically covered by a VRS Retirement Plan upon employment. This is an agent multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System) along with plans for other employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia. However, several entities whose financial information is not included in the primary government report participate in the VRS plan through City of Bristol, Virginia and the participating entities report their proportionate information on the basis of a cost-sharing plan.

Members earn one month of service credit for each month they are employed and for which they and their employer pay contributions to VRS. Members are eligible to purchase prior service, based on specific criteria as defined in the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended. Eligible prior service that may be purchased includes prior public service, active military service, certain periods of leave, and previously refunded service.

Benefit Structures

The System administers three different benefit structures for covered employees - Plan 1, Plan 2 and Hybrid. Each of these benefit structures has different eligibility criteria, as detailed below.

a. Employees hired before July 1, 2010, vested as of January 1, 2013, and have not taken a refund, are covered under Plan 1, a defined benefit plan. Non-hazardous duty employees are eligible for an unreduced retirement benefit beginning at age 65 with at least 5 years of service credit or age 50 with at least 30 years of service credit. Non-hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 55 with at least 5 years of service credit or age 50 with at least 10 years of service credit. Hazardous duty employees (law enforcement officers, firefighters, and sheriffs) are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at age 60 with at least 5 years of service credit or age 50 with at least 25 years of service credit. Hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 50 with at least 5 years of service credit.

Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

Benefit Structures (Continued)

- b. Employees hired on or after July 1, 2010, or their membership date is before July 1, 2010, and they were not vested as of January 1, 2013 are covered under Plan 2, a defined benefit plan. Non-hazardous duty employees are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at their normal social security retirement age with at least 5 years of service credit or when the sum of their age plus service credit equals 90. Non-hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 60 with at least 5 years of service credit. Hazardous duty employees are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at age 60 with at least 5 years of service credit or age 50 with at least 25 years of service credit. Hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 50 with at least 5 years of service credit.
- c. Non-hazardous duty employees hired on or after January 1, 2014 are covered by the Hybrid Plan combining the features of a defined benefit plan and a defined contribution plan. Plan 1 and Plan 2 members also had the option of opting into this plan during the election window held January 1 April 30, 2014 with an effective date of July 1, 2014. Employees covered by this plan are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at their normal social security retirement age with at least 5 years of service credit, or when the sum of their age plus service credit equals 90. Employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 60 with at least 5 years of service credit. For the defined contribution component, members are eligible to receive distributions upon leaving employment, subject to restrictions.

Average Final Compensation and Service Retirement Multiplier

The VRS defined benefit is a lifetime monthly benefit based on a retirement multiplier as a percentage of the employee's average final compensation multiplied by the employee's total service credit. Under Plan 1, average final compensation is the average of the employee's 36 consecutive months of highest compensation and the multiplier is 1.70% for non-hazardous duty employees, 1.85% for sheriffs and regional jail superintendents, and 1.70% or 1.85% for hazardous duty employees as elected by the employer. Under Plan 2, average final compensation is the average of the employee's 60 consecutive months of highest compensation and the retirement multiplier is 1.65% for non-hazardous duty employees, 1.85% for sheriffs and regional jail superintendents, and 1.70% or 1.85% for hazardous duty employees as elected by the employer. Under the Hybrid Plan, average final compensation is the average of the employee's 60 consecutive months of highest compensation and the multiplier is 1.00%. For members who opted into the Hybrid Retirement Plan from Plan 1 or Plan 2, the applicable multipliers for those plans will be used to calculate the retirement benefit for service credited in those plans.

Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement and Death and Disability Benefits

Retirees with an unreduced benefit or with a reduced benefit with at least 20 years of service credit are eligible for an annual COLA beginning July 1 after one full calendar year from the retirement date. Retirees with a reduced benefit and who have less than 20 years of service credit are eligible for an annual COLA beginning on July 1 after one calendar year following the unreduced retirement eligibility date. Under Plan 1, the COLA cannot exceed 5.00%. Under Plan 2 and the Hybrid Plan, the COLA cannot exceed 3.00%. The VRS also provides death and disability benefits. Title 51.1 of the Code of Virginia, as amended, assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the General Assembly of Virginia.

CITY OF BRISTOL, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2020

Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

Contributions

The contribution requirement for active employees is governed by §51.1-145 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding options provided to political subdivisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Employees are required to contribute 5.00% of their compensation toward their retirement.

The City's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2020 was 16.69% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017.

This rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the City were \$2,348,731 and \$2,144,623 for the years ended June 30, 2020 and June 30, 2019, respectively.

Net Pension Liability

At June 30, 2020, the City reported a liability of \$22,025,419 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The City's net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2019. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2018 and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2019. In order to allocate the net pension liability to all employers included in the plan, the City is required to determine its proportionate share of the net pension liability. Creditable compensation as of June 30, 2019 and 2018 was used as a basis for allocation to determine the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability. At June 30, 2019 and 2018, the City's proportion was 94.990% and 95.779%, respectively.

Actuarial Assumptions - General Employees

The total pension liability for General Employees in the City's Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2018, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2019.

Inflation 2.50%

Salary increases, including inflation 3.50% - 5.35%

Investment rate of return 6.75%, net of pension plan investment

expense, including inflation*

^{*} Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 6.75%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 6.75% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 6.75% to simplify preparation of pension liabilities.

Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions - General Employees (Continued)

Mortality rates:

All Others (Non-10 Largest) - Non-Hazardous Duty: 15% of deaths are assumed to be service related Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 95% of rates; females 105% of rates.

Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 3 years; females 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90.

Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years, 110% of rates; females 125% of rates.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

All Others (Non 10-Largest) - Non-Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014			
retirement healthy, and disabled)	projected to 2020			
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final			
	retirement from 70 to 75			
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year			
	age and service through 9 years of service			
Disability Rates	Lowered rates			
Salary Scale	No change			
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 14.00% to 15.00%			
Discount Rate	Decreased rate from 7.00% to 6.75%			

Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions - Public Safety Employees with Hazardous Duty Benefits

The total pension liability for Public Safety employees with Hazardous Duty Benefits in the City's Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2018, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2019.

Inflation 2.50%

Salary increases, including inflation 3.50% - 4.75%

Investment rate of return 6.75%, net of pension plan investment

expense, including inflation*

Mortality rates:

All Others (Non-10 Largest) - Hazardous Duty: 45% of deaths are assumed to be service related Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 90% of rates; females set forward 1 year.

Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 1 year, 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set forward 3 years.

Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years; unisex using 100% male.

^{*} Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 6.75%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 6.75% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 6.75% to simplify preparation of pension liabilities.

Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions - Public Safety Employees with Hazardous Duty Benefits (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

All Others (Non-10 Largest) - Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020			
Retirement Rates	Increased age 50 rates, and lowered rates at older ages			
	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year			
Withdrawal Rates	age and service through 9 years of service			
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience			
Salary Scale	No change			
Line of Duty Disability	Decreased rate from 60.00% to 45.00%			
Discount Rate	Decreased rate from 7.00% to 6.75%			

Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on pension System investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension System investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class (Strategy)	Target Allocation	Arithmetic Long-term Expected Rate of Return	Weighted Average Long-term Expected Rate of Return*
Public Equity	34.00%	5.61%	1.91%
Fixed Income	15.00%	0.88%	0.13%
Credit Strategies	14.00%	5.13%	0.72%
Real Assets	14.00%	5.27%	0.74%
Private Equity	14.00%	8.77%	1.23%
MAPS - Multi-Asset Public Strategies	6.00%	3.52%	0.21%
PIP - Private Investment Partnership	3.00%	6.29%	0.19%
Total	100.00%		5.13%
		Inflation	2.50%
Expected arithmetic nominal return*			7.63%

^{*} The above allocation provides a one-year return of 7.63%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the system, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. The results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 7.11%, including expected inflation of 2.50%. The VRS Board elected a long-term rate of 6.75% which is roughly at the 40th percentile of expected long-term results of the VRS fund asset allocation.

CITY OF BRISTOL, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2020

Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that System member contributions will be made per the VRS Statutes and the employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees and the member rate. Consistent with phased-in funding provided by the General Assembly for state and teacher employer contributions; the City was also provided with an opportunity to use an alternative employer contribution rate. For the year ended June 30, 2019, the alternate rate was the employer contribution rate used in FY2012 or 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rate from the June 30, 2017 actuarial valuations, whichever was greater. From July 1, 2019 on, participating employers are assumed to continue to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the net pension liability of the City using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the City's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

	Rate					
	1% Decrease (5.75%)		Current Discount (6.75%)		1% Increase (7.75%)	
City's proportionate share of the VRS Retirement Plan Net Pension Liability	\$	35,129,814	\$	22,025,419	\$	11,533,153

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the City recognized pension expense of \$2,773,568. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the pension expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion and from differences between employer contributions and the proportionate share of employer contributions.

Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

At June 30, 2020, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	_	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ -	\$	819,746
Change in assumptions	1,737,182		-
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	1,082		761,561
Change in proportion	260,018		370,656
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	2,348,731	_	<u>-</u>
Total	\$ 4,347,013	\$_	1,951,963

\$2,348,731 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the City's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Pension Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year ended June 30	
2021	\$ 418,686
2022	(371,512)
2023	(59,624)
2024	58,769
Thereafter	-

Pension Plan Data

Information about the VRS Political Subdivision Retirement Plan is also available in the separately issued VRS 2019 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). A copy of the 2019 VRS CAFR may be downloaded from the VRS website at http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2019-annual-report-pdf, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA 23218-2500.

CITY OF BRISTOL, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2020

Note 11-Other Postemployment Benefits-Health Insurance:

The City administers a cost-sharing defined benefit healthcare plan, the City of Bristol OPEB Plan. Several entities participate in the defined benefit healthcare plan through the City of Bristol, Virginia and the participating entities report their proportionate information on the basis of a cost-sharing plan.

Benefits Provided

The Plan provides for participation by eligible retirees of the City, and their spouses, in the health insurance programs available to City employees. The Plan will provide retiring employees the option to continue health insurance offered by the City. An eligible City retiree may receive this benefit until the retiree is eligible to receive Medicare. To be eligible for this benefit a retiree must have 10 years of service with the City and the employee must be eligible to retire from the City under the Virginia Retirement System. The benefits, employee contributions and the employer contributions are governed by the City and can be amended through city Council action.

Contributions

The City does not pre-fund benefits; therefore, no assets are accumulated in a trust fund. The current funding policy is to pay benefits directly from general assets on a pay-as-you-go basis. The funding requirements are established and may be amended by the City Council. The amount paid by the City for OPEB as the benefits came due during the year ended June 30, 2020 was \$52,150.

Total OPEB Liability

The City's total OPEB liability was measured as of July 1, 2019. The total OPEB liability used to calculate the net OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2018.

Note 11-Other Postemployment Benefits-Health Insurance: (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions

The total OPEB liability in the July 1, 2018 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Healthcare Cost Trend Rates	5.50% for fiscal year end 2020, decreasing
	0.50% per year to an ultimate rate of
	5.00%
Salary Increases	2.50%
Discount Rate	3.13%

Mortality rates are based on RP-2014 Mortality Table, fully generational with base year 2006, projected using two-dimensional mortality improvement scale MP-2019.

The date of the most recent actuarial experience study for which significant assumptions were based is not available.

Discount Rate

The discount rate used when OPEB plan investments are insufficient to pay for future benefit payments is selected from the Municipal GO AA 20-year curve as of July 1, 2019. The final equivalent single discount rate used for this year's valuation is 3.13% as of the end of the fiscal year with the expectation that the City will continue contributing the Actuarially Determined Contribution and paying the pay-go cost.

Primary Government

Changes in Total OPEB Liability

		Total OPEB Liability
Balances at June 30, 2019, as restated	\$	2,520,821
Changes for the year:		
Service cost		65,638
Interest		91,950
Difference between expected and actual experience		(168,797)
Changes in assumptions		109,429
Benefit payments		(52, 150)
Change in proportionate share		(20,787)
Net changes	•	25,283
Balances at June 30, 2020	\$	2,546,104

Note 11-Other Postemployment Benefits-Health Insurance: (Continued)

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following amounts present the total OPEB liability of the City, as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (2.13%) or one percentage point higher (4.13%) than the current discount rate:

Rate								
1% Decrease Current Discount 1% Increa								
(2.13%)		(3.13%)		(4.13%)				
\$	2,792,697	\$	2,546,104	\$	2,324,208			

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the City, as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

	Rate							
·	Healthcare Cost							
1% Decrease Trend 1% Increase								
(4.50 decreasing to		(5.50 decreasing to		(6.50 decreasing to				
	4.00%)	5.00%)		6.00%)				
\$	2,310,719	\$	2,546,104	\$	2,822,334			

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the City recognized OPEB expense in the amount of \$41,036. At June 30, 2020, the City reported deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	_	Deferred Outflows of Resources	_	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	-	\$	523,298
Change in assumptions		91,475		73,521
Contributions subsequent to the measurement date	-	52,150	_	<u>-</u>
Total	\$_	143,625	\$	596,819

Note 11-Other Postemployment Benefits-Health Insurance: (Continued)

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources (Continued)

\$52,150 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB resulting from the City's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net OPEB liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021. Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources will be recognized in OPEB expense in future report periods as follows:

Year Ended June 30	=
2021	\$(121,207)
2022	(121,207)
2023	(121,207)
2024	(121,207)
2025	(19,853)
Thereafter	(663)

Additional disclosures on changes in net OPEB liability, related ratios, and employer contributions can be found in the required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements.

Note 12- Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan):

Plan Description

The Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan was established pursuant to §51.1-500 et seq. of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, and which provides the authority under which benefit terms are established or may be amended. All full-time, salaried permanent employees of the state agencies, teachers, and employees of participating political subdivisions are automatically covered by the VRS GLI Plan upon employment. This is a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System), along with pensions and other OPEB plans, for public employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia.

In addition to the Basic GLI benefit, members are also eligible to elect additional coverage for themselves as well as a spouse or dependent children through the Optional GLI Plan. For members who elect the optional group life insurance coverage, the insurer bills employers directly for the premiums. Employers deduct these premiums from members' paychecks and pay the premiums to the insurer. Since this is a separate and fully insured plan, it is not included as part of the GLI Plan OPEB.

The specific information for GLI Plan OPEB, including eligibility, coverage and benefits is described below:

Note 12- Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Eligible Employees

The GLI Plan was established July 1, 1960, for state employees, teachers, and employees of political subdivisions that elect the plan. Basic GLI coverage is automatic upon employment. Coverage ends for employees who leave their position before retirement eligibility or who take a refund of their accumulated retirement member contributions and accrued interest.

Benefit Amounts

The GLI Plan is a defined benefit plan with several components. The natural death benefit is equal to the employee's covered compensation rounded to the next highest thousand and then doubled. The accidental death benefit is double the natural death benefit. In addition to basic natural and accidental death benefits, the plan provides additional benefits provided under specific circumstances that include the following: accidental dismemberment benefit, safety belt benefit, repatriation benefit, felonious assault benefit, and accelerated death benefit option. The benefit amounts are subject to a reduction factor. The benefit amount reduces by 25% on January 1 following one calendar year of separation. The benefit amount reduces by an additional 25% on each subsequent January 1 until it reaches 25% of its original value. For covered members with at least 30 years of service credit, the minimum benefit payable was set at \$8,000 by statute in 2015. This will be increased annually based on the VRS Plan 2 cost-of-living adjustment calculation. The minimum benefit adjusted for the COLA was \$8,463 as of June 30, 2020.

Contributions

The contribution requirements for the GLI Plan are governed by \$51.1-506 and \$51.1-508 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to state agencies and school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly. The total rate for the GLI Plan was 1.31% of covered employee compensation. This was allocated into an employee and an employer component using a 60/40 split. The employee component was 0.79% (1.31% x 60%) and the employer component was 0.52% (1.31% x 40%). Employers may elect to pay all or part of the employee contribution; however, the employer must pay all of the employer contribution. Each employer's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2020 was 0.52% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017. The actuarially determined rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits payable during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the GLI Plan from the City were \$72,676 and \$67,864 for the years ended June 30, 2020 and June 30, 2019, respectively.

Note 12- Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

GLI OPEB Liabilities, GLI OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the GLI Plan OPEB

At June 30, 2020, the City reported a liability of \$1,083,407 for its proportionate share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability. The Net GLI OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2019 and the total GLI OPEB liability used to calculate the Net GLI OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2018, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2019. The covered employer's proportion of the Net GLI OPEB Liability was based on the covered employer's actuarially determined employer contributions to the GLI Plan for the year ended June 30, 2019 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2019, the City's proportion was 0.07009% as compared to 0.07210% at June 30, 2018. The Bristol Public Library participates in the City's GLI OPEB and represents 4.6946% of the above proportionate share.

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the City recognized GLI OPEB expense of \$491. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the GLI OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion.

At June 30, 2020, the employer reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the GLI OPEB from the following sources:

Deferred Outflows of	Deferred Inflows of
Resources	Resources
\$ 72,053 \$	14,053
68,401	32,670
-	22,254
-	107,300
72,676	
\$ 213,130 \$	176,277
\$	Resources \$ 72,053 \$ 68,401 72,676

\$72,676 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to the GLI OPEB resulting from the City's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net GLI OPEB Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the GLI OPEB will be recognized in the GLI OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year Ended June 30	
2021	\$ (20,713)
2022	(20,712)
2023	(11,287)
2024	251
2025	12,013
Thereafter	4,625

Note 12- Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions

The total GLI OPEB liability was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2018, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2019. The assumptions include several employer groups as noted below. Salary increases and mortality rates included herein are for relevant employer groups. Information for other groups can be referenced in the VRS CAFR.

Inflation 2.50%

Salary increases, including inflation:

Locality - General employees 3.50%-5.35% Locality - Hazardous Duty employees 3.50%-4.75%

Investment rate of return 6.75%, net of investment expenses,

including inflation*

Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates to 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 95% of rates; females 105% of rates.

Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 3 years; females 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90.

Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years, 110% of rates; females 125% of rates.

^{*}Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 6.75%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 6.75% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 6.75% to simplify preparation of OPEB liabilities.

Note 12- Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014
retirement healthy, and disabled)	projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered retirement rates at older ages and extended
	final retirement age from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at
	each age and service year
Disability Rates	Lowered disability rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 14.00% to 15.00%
Discount Rate	Decreased rate from 7.00% to 6.75%

Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates to 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 90% of rates; females set forward 1 year.

Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 1 year with 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set forward 3 years.

Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years; unisex using 100% male.

Note 12- Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees: (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014
retirement healthy, and disabled)	projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Increased age 50 rates and lowered rates at older ages
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at
	each age and service year
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Decreased rate from 60.00% to 45.00%
Discount Rate	Decreased rate from 7.00% to 6.75%

NET GLI OPEB Liability

The net OPEB liability (NOL) for the GLI Insurance Plan represents the plan's total OPEB liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 74, less the associated fiduciary net position. As of the measurement date of June 30, 2019, NOL amounts for the GLI Plan is as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

GLI OPEB Plan
3,390,238
1,762,972
1,627,266
52.00%

The total GLI OPEB liability is calculated by the System's actuary, and each plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the System's financial statements. The net GLI OPEB liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 74 in the System's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

Note 12- Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on the System's investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of System's investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class (Strategy)	Target Allocation	Arithmetic Long-term Expected Rate of Return	Weighted Average Long-term Expected Rate of Return*
Public Equity	34.00%	5.61%	1.91%
Fixed Income	15.00%	0.88%	0.13%
Credit Strategies	14.00%	5.13%	0.72%
Real Assets	14.00%	5.27%	0.74%
Private Equity	14.00%	8.77%	1.23%
MAPS - Multi-Asset Public Strategies	6.00%	3.52%	0.21%
PIP - Private Investment Partnership	3.00%	6.29%	0.19%
Total	100.00%		5.13%
		Inflation	2.50%
Ехр	ected arithmet	ic nominal return*	7.63%

*The above allocation provides a one-year return of 7.63%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the system, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. The results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 7.11%, including expected inflation of 2.50%. The VRS Board elected a long-term rate of 6.75% which is roughly at the 40th percentile of expected long-term results of the VRS fund asset allocation.

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total GLI OPEB liability was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that member contributions will be made per the VRS guidance and the employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees and the member rate. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, the rate contributed by the entity for the GLI OPEB will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly which was 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rate. From July 1, 2019 on, employers are assumed to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the GLI OPEB's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of eligible employees. Therefore the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total GLI OPEB liability.

Note 12- Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Sensitivity of the Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the employer's proportionate share of the net GLI OPEB liability using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the employer's proportionate share of the net GLI OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

		Rate					
	1% Decrease		Curr	Current Discount		1% Increase	
		(5.75%)		(6.75%)	(7.75%)	
City's proportionate				_		_	
share of the GLI Plan							
Net OPEB Liability	\$	1,423,295	\$	1,083,407	\$	807,765	

GLI Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the GLI Plan's Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2019 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). A copy of the 2019 VRS CAFR may be downloaded from the VRS website at http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2019-annual-report.pdf, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

Note 13—Line of Duty Act (LODA) Program:

Plan Description

The Virginia Retirement System (VRS) Line of Duty Act Program (LODA) was established pursuant to §9.1-400 et seq. of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, and which provides the authority under which benefit terms are established or may be amended. The LODA Program provides death and health insurance benefits to eligible state employees and local government employees, including volunteers, who die or become disabled as a result of the performance of their duties as a public safety officer. In addition, health insurance benefits are provided to eligible survivors and family members. This is a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System). Participating employers made contributions to the program beginning in FY 2012. The employer contributions are determined by the System's actuary using anticipated program costs and the number of covered individuals associated with all participating employers.

The specific information for the LODA Program OPEB, including eligibility, coverage and benefits is described below:

Eligible Employees

All paid employees and volunteers in hazardous duty positions in Virginia localities and hazardous duty employees who are covered under the Virginia Retirement System (VRS), the State Police Officers' Retirement System (SPORS), or the Virginia Law Officers' Retirement System (VaLORS) are automatically covered by the Line of Duty Act Program (LODA). As required by statute, the Virginia Retirement System (the System) is responsible for managing the assets of the program.

Note 13—Line of Duty Act (LODA) Program: (Continued)

Benefit Amounts

The LODA program death benefit is a one-time payment made to the beneficiary or beneficiaries of a covered individual. Amounts vary as follows: \$100,000 when a death occurs as the direct or proximate result of performing duty as of January 1, 2006, or after; \$25,000 when the cause of death is attributed to one of the applicable presumptions and occurred earlier than five years after the retirement date; or an additional \$20,000 benefit is payable when certain members of the National Guard and U.S. military reserves are killed in action in any armed conflict on or after October 7, 2001.

The LODA program also provides health insurance benefits. Prior to July 1, 2017, these benefits were managed through the various employer plans and maintained the benefits that existed prior to the employee's death or disability. These premiums were reimbursed to the employer by the LODA program. Beginning July 1, 2017, the health insurance benefits are managed through the Virginia Department of Human Resource Management (DHRM). The health benefits are modeled after the State Employee Health Benefits Program plans and provide consistent, premium-free continued health plan coverage for LODA-eligible disabled individuals, survivors and family members. Individuals receiving the health insurance benefits must continue to meet eligibility requirements as defined by LODA.

Contributions

The contribution requirements for the LODA Program are governed by §9.1-400.1 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to state agencies by the Virginia General Assembly. Each employer's contractually required employer contribution rate for the LODA Program for the year ended June 30, 2020 was \$705.77 per covered full-time-equivalent employee. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017 and represents the pay-as-you-go funding rate and not the full actuarial cost of the benefits under the program. The actuarially determined pay-as-you-go rate was expected to finance the costs and related expenses of benefits payable during the year. Contributions to the LODA Program from the entity were \$120,334 and \$121,039 for the years ended June 30, 2020 and June 30, 2019, respectively.

LODA OPEB Liabilities, LODA OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the LODA OPEB

At June 30, 2020, the entity reported a liability of \$3,235,713 for its proportionate share of the Net LODA OPEB Liability. The Net LODA OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2019 and the total LODA OPEB liability used to calculate the Net LODA OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2018, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2019. The entity's proportion of the Net LODA OPEB Liability was based on the entity's actuarially determined pay-as-you-go employer contributions to the LODA OPEB plan for the year ended June 30, 2019 relative to the total of the actuarially determined pay-as-you-go employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2019, the entity's proportion was 0.90185% as compared to 0.90552% at June 30, 2018.

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the entity recognized LODA OPEB expense of \$262,120. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the LODA OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion.

Note 13—Line of Duty Act (LODA) Program: (Continued)

LODA OPEB Liabilities, LODA OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the LODA OPEB

At June 30, 2020, the entity reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the LODA OPEB from the following sources:

	_	Deferred Outflows of Resources	 Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	470,308	\$ -
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on LODA OPEB plan investments		-	6,406
Change in assumptions		151,823	280,499
Change in proportion		-	31,500
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	_	120,334	 <u>-</u>
Total	\$_	742,465	\$ 318,405

\$120,334 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to the LODA OPEB resulting from the entity's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net LODA OPEB Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the LODA OPEB will be recognized in LODA OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year Ended June 30	
2021	\$ 36,159
2022	36,171
2023	37,161
2024	38,216
2025	38,528
Thereafter	117,491

Note 13—Line of Duty Act (LODA) Program: (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions

The total LODA OPEB liability was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2018, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2019. The assumptions include several employer groups as noted below. Salary increases and mortality rates included herein are for relevant employer groups. Information for other groups can be referenced in the VRS CAFR.

Inflation 2.50%

Salary increases, including inflation:

Locality employees N/A

Medical cost trend rates assumption:

Under age 65 7.25%-4.75% Ages 65 and older 5.50%-4.75%

Year of ultimate trend rate:

Post-65 Fiscal year ended 2023 Pre-65 Fiscal year ended 2028

Investment rate of return 3.50%, including inflation*

*Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 3.50%. However, since the difference was minimal, a more conservative 3.50% investment return assumption has been used. Since LODA is funded on a current-disbursement basis, the assumed annual rate of return of 3.50% was used since it approximates the risk-free rate of return.

Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers with Public Safety Employees

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates to 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 90% of rates; females set forward 1 year.

Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 1 year with 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set forward 3 years.

Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Life Mortality Table projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years; unisex using 100% male.

Note 13—Line of Duty Act (LODA) Program: (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers with Public Safety Employees (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Increased age 50 rates and lowered rates at older ages
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Decreased rate from 60.00% to 45.00%

Net LODA OPEB Liability

The net OPEB liability (NOL) for the LODA Program represents the program's total OPEB liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 74, less the associated fiduciary net position. As of the measurement date of June 30, 2019, NOL amounts for the LODA Program are as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

	LODA Program						
Total LODA OPEB Liability	\$	361,626					
Plan Fiduciary Net Position		2,839					
LODA Net OPEB Liability (Asset)	\$	358,787					
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage							
of the Total LODA OPEB Liability		0.79%					

The total LODA OPEB liability is calculated by the System's actuary, and each plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the System's financial statements. The net OPEB liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 74 in the System's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

Note 13—Line of Duty Act (LODA) Program: (Continued)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on LODA OPEB Program's investments was set at 3.50% for this valuation. Since LODA is funded on a current-disbursement basis, it is not able to use the VRS Pooled Investments 6.75% assumption. Instead, the assumed annual rate of return of 3.50% was used since it approximates the risk-free rate of return. This Single Equivalent Interest Rate (SEIR) is the applicable municipal bond index rate based on the Bond Buyer General Obligation 20-year Municipal Bond Index as of the measurement date of June 30, 2019.

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total LODA OPEB liability was 3.50%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employer contributions will be made per the VRS Statutes and that they will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy and at rates equal to the actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, the rate contributed by participating employers to the LODA OPEB Program will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly.

Sensitivity of the Covered Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net LODA OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the covered employer's proportionate share of the net LODA OPEB liability using the discount rate of 3.50%, as well as what the covered employer's proportionate share of the net LODA OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (2.50%) or one percentage point higher (4.50 %) than the current rate:

	Discount Rate									
	19	6 Decrease (2.50%)		Current (3.50%)	1% Increase (4.50%)					
City's proportionate share of the total LODA				<u> </u>						
Net OPEB Liability	\$	3,753,657	\$	3,235,713	\$	2,826,051				

Note 13—Line of Duty Act (LODA) Program: (Continued)

Sensitivity of the Covered Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net LODA OPEB Liability to Changes in the Health Care Trend Rate

Because the LODA Program contains a provision for the payment of health insurance premiums, the liabilities are also impacted by the health care trend rates. The following presents the covered employer's proportionate share of the net LODA OPEB liability using the health care trend rate of 7.75% decreasing to 4.75%, as well as what the covered employer's proportionate share of the net LODA OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a health care trend rate that is one percentage point lower (6.75% decreasing to 3.75%) or one percentage point higher (8.75% decreasing to 5.75%) than the current rate:

		es	<u>; </u>					
	19	6 Decrease		Current	1% Increase			
(6.75% decreasing to 3.75%)		•	6% decreasing to 4.75%)	(8.75% decreasing to 5.75%)				
City's proportionate share of the total LODA Net OPEB Liability	\$	2,735,763	\$	3,235,713	\$	3,866,201		

LODA OPEB Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the LODA Program Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2019 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). A copy of the 2019 VRS CAFR may be downloaded from the VRS website at http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2019-annual-report.pdf, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

Note 14—Summary of OPEB Plans:

		Primary Government								
		Deferred		Deferred	Net OPEB			OPEB		
	_	Outflows		Inflows		Liability		Expense		
City Stand-Alone Plan (Note 11) VRS OPEB Plans:	\$	143,625	\$	596,819	\$	2,546,104	\$	41,036		
Group Life Insurance Plan (Note 12)		213,130		176,277		1,083,407		491		
Line of Duty Act Program (Note 13)		742,465		318,405		3,235,713		262,120		
Totals	\$ _	1,099,220	\$	1,091,501	\$	6,865,224	\$	303,647		

Note 15-Capital Assets:

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2020 was as follows:

Primary Government:

•	Beginning Balance		Transit Transfer		Increases		Decreases		Ending Balance
Governmental Activities:	 								
Capital assets, not being depreciated:									
Land	\$ 19,343,392	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	19,343,392
Construction in progress	13,856,599		-		1,821,747		(6,012,682)		9,665,664
Total capital assets not being depreciated	\$ 33,199,991	\$		\$	1,821,747	\$	(6,012,682)	\$	29,009,056
Capital assets, being depreciated:									
Buildings and improvements	\$ 18,980,024	\$	(410,889)	\$	884,089	\$	(187,500)	\$	19,265,724
Land Development Costs	480,000		-		-		-		480,000
Infrastructure	109,786,475		-		5,174,049		-		114,960,524
Library Assets	7,197,901		-		-		-		7,197,901
Machinery and equipment	14,893,777		(432,720)		1,399,479		(1,412,423)		14,448,113
Total capital assets being depreciated	\$ 151,338,177	\$	(843,609)	\$	7,457,617	\$	(1,599,923)	\$	156,352,262
Accumulated depreciation:									
Buildings and improvements	\$ (9,661,537)	\$	278,868	\$	(570,641)	\$	33,750	\$	(9,919,560)
Land Development Costs	(422,400)		-		(19,200)		-		(441,600)
Infrastructure	(68,998,520)		-		(1,903,798)		-		(70,902,318)
Library Assets	(2,942,245)		-		(115,428)		-		(3,057,673)
Machinery and equipment	(8,880,738)		198,709		(1,031,457)		1,269,091		(8,444,395)
Total accumulated depreciation	\$ (90,905,440)	\$	477,577	\$	(3,640,524)	\$	1,302,841	\$	(92,765,546)
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	\$ 60,432,737	\$	(366,032)	\$	3,817,093	\$	(297,082)	\$	63,586,716
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$ 93,632,728	\$	(366,032)	\$	5,638,840	\$	(6,309,764)	\$	92,595,772

Note 15-Capital Assets: (Continued)

Primary Government: (Continued)

	Beginning Balance	Increases	Ending Balance	
Business-type Activities (Solid Waste Fund):				
Capital assets, not being depreciated:				
Land	\$ 802,062	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 802,062
Construction in progress	21,250	 1,243,083	 (1,264,333)	 -
Total capital assets not being depreciated	\$ 823,312	\$ 1,243,083	\$ (1,264,333)	\$ 802,062
Capital assets, being depreciated:				
Land Development Costs	\$ 35,456,968	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 35,456,968
Machinery and equipment	5,871,042	258,541	(101,431)	6,028,152
Plant	1,315,187	-	-	1,315,187
Infrastructure	1,697,957	1,264,333	-	2,962,290
Total capital assets being depreciated	\$ 44,341,154	\$ 1,522,874	\$ (101,431)	\$ 45,762,597
Accumulated depreciation:				
Land Development Costs	\$ (21,039,806)	\$ (1,140,007)	\$ -	\$ (22, 179, 813)
Machinery and equipment	(4,782,759)	(167,881)	91,285	(4,859,355)
Plant	(685, 164)	(33,761)	-	(718,925)
Infrastructure	(688,739)	(334,042)	-	(1,022,781)
Total accumulated depreciation	\$ (27, 196, 468)	\$ (1,675,691)	\$ 91,285	\$ (28,780,874)
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	\$ 17,144,686	\$ (152,817)	\$ (10,146)	\$ 16,981,723
Business-type activities (Solid Waste Fund)				
capital assets, net	\$ 17,967,998	\$ 1,090,266	\$ (1,274,479)	\$ 17,783,785

	Beginning Balance		Transit Fransfer	Increases		Decreases		Ending Balance	
Business-type Activities (Transit Fund):			 						
Capital assets, being depreciated:									
Buildings and improvements	\$	-	\$ 410,889	\$	-	\$	-	\$	410,889
Machinery and equipment		-	432,720		82,750		(52, 116)		463,354
Total capital assets being depreciated	\$		\$ 843,609	\$	82,750	\$	(52,116)	\$	874,243
Accumulated depreciation:									
Buildings and improvements	\$	-	\$ (278,868)	\$	(7,204)	\$	-	\$	(286,072)
Machinery and equipment		-	(198,709)		(52,784)		42,210		(209, 283)
Total accumulated depreciation	\$	-	\$ (477,577)	\$	(59,988)	\$	42,210	\$	(495, 355)
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	\$		\$ 366,032	\$	22,762	\$	(9,906)	\$	378,888
Business-type activities (Transit Fund) capital assets, net	\$	<u>-</u>	\$ 366,032	\$	22,762	\$	(9,906)	\$	378,888

Note 15-Capital Assets: (Continued)

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government as follows:

Governmental activities:	
General government administration	\$ 73,403
Judicial administration	124,150
Public safety	775,528
Public works	2,295,861
Health and welfare	33,462
Education	60,000
Parks, recreation, and cultural	278,120
Total depreciation expense-governmental activities	\$ 3,640,524
Business type activities:	
Solid Waste Fund	\$ 1,675,691
Transit Fund	59,988
Total depreciation expense-business type activities	\$ 1,735,679

Capital asset activity for the Industrial Development Authority for the year ended June 30, 2020 was as follows:

Discretely Presented Component Unit-Industrial Development Authority:

	Beginning					Ending
	Balance	li li	ncreases	Decr	eases	Balance
Business-type Activities:						
Capital assets, not being depreciated:						
Land	\$ 1,418,040	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 1,418,040
Total capital assets not being depreciated	\$ 1,418,040	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 1,418,040
Capital assets, being depreciated:						
Public Domain Infrastructure	\$ 16,516,926	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 16,516,926
Total capital assets being depreciated	\$ 16,516,926	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 16,516,926
Accumulated depreciation:						
Public Domain Infrastructure	\$ (660,676)	\$	(660,676)	\$	-	\$ (1,321,352)
Total accumulated depreciation	\$ (660,676)	\$	(660,676)	\$	-	\$ (1,321,352)
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	\$ 15,856,250	\$	(660,676)	\$	<u>-</u>	\$ 15,195,574
Business-type activities capital assets, net	\$ 17,274,290	\$	(660,676)	\$		\$ 16,613,614

Note 16-Capital Leases:

The City has entered into lease agreements to finance the acquisition of a fire trucks, garbage trucks, various vehicles, machinery, and energy projects. These lease agreements qualify as capital leases for accounting purposes and, therefore, have been recorded at the present value of future minimum lease payments at the date of inception.

As of June 30, 2020, the City has the following capital leases:

			Final	A	mount of		Balance		Balance
	Interest	Issue	Maturity	Original		Governmental		Business-type	
	Rates	Date	Date	Lease		Activities		Activities	
Governmental				_		-			
Fire Truck	3.65%	08-15	06-25	\$	340,000	\$	184,174	\$	-
Energy Project	3.17%	06-15	07-30		2,663,317		1,913,083		-
Vehicles	2.81%	06-16	06-21		298,125		61,894		-
Ladder Truck	4.09%	01-19	01-29		925,713		848,931		-
Street Sweeper	5.09%	10-18	12-21		236,436		123,248		-
Golf Carts	2.05%	11-19	12-22		211,575		177,207		-
Fire Truck	3.95%	2-20	2-29		617,955		566,365		-
Solid Waste									
Energy Project	3.17%	06-15	07-30	\$	76,467	\$	-	\$	54,928
Skid Steer Loader	2.81%	06-16	06-21		99,375		-		21,895
Garbage Truck	3.99%	10-19	11-24		258,541		-		234,924
						\$	3,874,902	\$	311,747

The cost and accumulated depreciation associated with the above mentioned machinery and equipment acquired through a capital lease are as follows:

	Go	overnmental	Bus	siness-type
		Activities	Δ	ctivities
Machinery & Equipment	\$	5,831,474	\$	565,804
Accumulated Depreciation		(1,585,533)		(153,486)
				_
Total	\$	4,245,941	\$	412,318

Note 16-Capital Leases: (Continued)

Annual requirements to amortize lease agreements and related interest are as follows:

Fiscal Year	Governmental Business-ty			siness-type
Ended		Activities	A	Activities
2021	\$	454,993	\$	79,896
2022		573,858		64,042
2023		494,218		64,042
2024		457,769		64,043
2025		457,769		35,268
2026-2030		1,893,692		32,464
2031		226,224		6,493
Total minimum lease payments	\$	4,558,523	\$	346,248
Less: amount representing interest		(683,621)		(34,501)
Present value of minimum lease payments	\$	3,874,902	\$	311,747

Note 17-Operating Leases:

The City has operating leases for two pieces of equipment in the Solid Waste Disposal Fund. Future minimum lease payments as of June 30, 2020 are as follows:

	Business-type Activities					
Fiscal Year		Landfill		Landfill		
Ended	Co	ompactor		Tractor		
2021	\$	164,345	\$	100,708		
2022		82,173		100,708		
2023		-		25,177		
Total	\$	246,518	\$	226,593		

Note 18-Landfill Closure and Post-Closure Care Costs:

The City owns and operates two landfills, compost and baling facilities, and a tire shredder. One landfill has been in operation for a number of years. It is referred to as the old landfill. The other, formerly a quarry, began operations in 1998 and is referred to as the quarry balefill.

State and federal laws and regulations require that the City place a final cover on its landfill sites and perform certain maintenance and monitoring functions at the landfill sites for a minimum of thirty years after closure. In addition to operating expenses related to current activities of the landfill sites, an expense provision and related liability are being recognized based on the future closure and postclosure care costs that will be incurred near or after the date the landfills no longer accept waste. The recognition of these landfill closure and postclosure care costs is based on the landfill capacity used as of each statement of net position date, while accepting trash.

Note 18-Landfill Closure and Post-Closure Care Costs: (Continued)

The estimated landfill closure and postclosure care cost liability for the old landfill is \$5,291,453 as of June 30, 2020, which is based on 100% usage (filled) of the landfill. The City is mining waste from the old landfill, baling it, and placing it in the quarry balefill. The old landfill is expected to remain open until its mandated closure date in fiscal year 2021. The City is in the process of extending the permit for mining purposes for ten years

The estimated liability for landfill closure and postclosure care costs for the quarry balefill is \$6,563,687 as of June 30, 2020, which is based on 49.64% usage (filled) of the landfill. It is estimated that an additional \$6,658,890 will be recognized as closure and postclosure care expenses between the date of the statement of net position and the date the landfill is currently expected to be filled to capacity (the year 2045).

The estimated liability from landfill closure and postclosure care costs of the compost facility and tire shredder as of June 30, 2020 are \$62,765 and \$28,970, respectively. It is estimated that an additional \$100,576 will be recognized for the compost facility as closure expense between the date of the statement of net position and the date the facility is expected to be closed.

The estimated liability to close the solid waste transfer/baling facility is \$36,414 at June 30, 2020. This is estimated at 100%.

It should be recognized that the formula for closure/postclosure costs are based on a prescribed formula established by the Department of Environmental Quality without regard to regions or cost differentials across the state. The estimated total current cost of the landfill closure and postclosure care (\$18,742,754) is based on the amount that would be paid if all equipment, facilities, and services required to close, monitor, and maintain the landfills were acquired as of June 30, 2020. However, the actual costs of closure will be paid out at the time of closure of each facility and postclosure will be paid out in the thirty years following the closure of each facility. The actual costs of closure and postclosure care may be higher due to inflation, changes in technology, or changes in landfill laws and regulations.

Federal and state regulations require owners of permitted solid waste landfills to provide financial assurance to assure that funds are available to properly close the facility to protect human health and the environment. The City qualifies to use the allowable financial assurances test in order to demonstrate financial responsibility, and those calculations are in compliance with the applicable regulations.

The City demonstrated financial assurance requirements for closure, post-closure care, and corrective action costs through the submission of a Local Government Financial Test to the Virginia Department of Environmental Quality in accordance with Section 9VA C20-70 of the Virginia Administrative Code.

Note 19-Risk Management:

The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to and destruction of assets, errors and omission; and natural disasters for which the government carries insurances. The City is a member of the Virginia Association of Counties Group Self Insurance Association (Association) for workers compensation, property and liability coverage. Each Association member jointly and severally agrees to assume, pay, and discharge any liability. Association contributions and assessment are based upon classifications and rates into a designated cash reserve fund out of which expenses of the Association and claims awards are to be paid. In the event of a loss deficit and depletion of all available excess insurance, the Association may assess all members in the proportion which the premium of each bears to the total premiums of all members in the year in which such deficit occurs. The City carries commercial insurance for all other risks of losses. Settled claims from these risks have not exceed commercial coverage in any of the last three years.

Note 20-Health Insurance Claims (IBNR):

The City participates in The Local Choice health benefits program, which was created by the General Assembly in 1989 and has been providing health coverage to local jurisdictions since 1990. The Local Choice health benefits is a pooled health program, but the City's rate for each year is based upon the paid claims and any change in incurred but not reported claims. Premiums are paid directly to Anthem, the insurance provider, and are available to pay claims and administrative costs of the program. For the current year's rates, there were no claims in excess of the pooling limit, \$125,000. The City's annual premium charges include a contingency reserve or risk fee. The total premium payments are split between the employer and employee, with the employer portion of the expenditure/expense recorded in the applicable fund.

Balance at	Claims and		Balance at
Beginning of	Changes in	Claim	End of
Fiscal Year	Estimates	Payments	Fiscal Year
\$ 510,704	\$2,924,806	\$(2,872,241)	\$ 563,269
	Fiscal Year	Beginning of Changes in Estimates	Beginning of Changes in Claim Fiscal Year Estimates Payments

The City allocates the ending liability to the following funds:

	Liability at					
Fund	Jun	e 30, 2020				
General Solid Waste Transit	\$	527,681 24,502 11,086				
Total	\$	563,269				

Note 21-Contingent Liabilities:

Federal programs in which the City and its component units participate were audited in accordance with the provisions of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). Pursuant to the provisions of this circular all major programs and certain other programs were tested for compliance with applicable grant requirements. While no matters of noncompliance were disclosed by audit, the Federal Government may subject grant programs to additional compliance tests, which may result in disallowed expenditures. In the opinion of management, any future disallowances of current grant program expenditures, if any, would be immaterial.

Note 22-Surety Bonds:

Primary Government:

Fidelity & Deposit Company of Maryland-Surety:		
Kelly F. Duffy, Clerk of Circuit Court	 \$	645,000
Angel Britt, Treasurer		500,000
Cloe-Eva Barker, Commissioner of Revenue		3,000
David Maples, Sheriff		30,000

Note 23-Commitments and Contingencies:

Effective December 31, 1998, the City entered into an agreement with Washington County, Virginia, whereby the City pays a share of real estate, personal property, and machinery and tools tax revenues derived from certain areas. Payments are to be 60% of the related tax for years 1-5, 40% for 6-10 years and 25% for years 11 and beyond. Amounts paid to Washington County during the fiscal year, representing 25%, were approximately \$179,782.

City Payments

The City has agreed to make the City Payments to the Industrial Development Authority of the City of Bristol, Virginia (the "Authority"), or to UMB Bank, n.a. (the "Trustee") as the Authority's assignee, in accordance with the Financing Agreement, dated as of December 1, 2014 (the "Financing Agreement"), between the City and the Authority. The City Payments are determined pursuant to the Financing Agreement and the Indenture of Trust, dated as of December 1, 2014 (the "Indenture"), between the Authority and the Trustee, to be in amounts sufficient to pay (i) principal of and interest on the 2014A Bonds as such amounts come due and to replenish the debt service reserve account for the 2014A Bonds, in each case to the extent Sales Tax Revenues Payments, Additional Tax Revenues Payments available for such purpose, and Guaranteed Payments (as each of such capitalized terms is defined in the Indenture) are insufficient for such purpose, and (ii) Administrative Expenses (as defined in the Indenture) after taking into account Additional Tax Revenues Payments available for such purpose. The City Payments are subject to appropriation by City Council but are payable from general revenues of the City and are not limited to any revenue source. The Financing Agreement provides that as long as the 2014A Bonds are outstanding, the City Manager, or other City officer charged with responsibility for preparing the City's budget, will include in the budget for each fiscal year a request for an amount sufficient to pay the City Payments expected to become due in such fiscal year.

Note 24-Fund Balance:

Governmental Funds:	General Fund		
Nonspendable:			
Inventories	\$	111,669	
Prepaid items		1,372,058	
Total nonspendable balances	\$	1,483,727	
Restricted:			
Federal Sharing	\$	133,607	
Asset Forfeiture		125,901	
Capital Projects		67,447	
Total restricted balances	\$	326,955	
Assigned:			
Investigations-Police Department	\$	40,070	
Total assigned balances	\$	40,070	
Committed:			
Emergency Reserve	\$	1,425,231	
Debt Service Reserve		2,029,805	
Total Committed	\$	3,455,036	

On June 12, 2019, City Council committed \$1,400,000 of General Fund monies to an Emergency Reserve account. These funds can be released from commitment by a super-majority (4/5ths) vote of City Council.

On June 12, 2019, City Council committed \$1,653,823 of General Fund monies and \$140,851 of Solid Waste Disposal Fund monies to a Debt Service Reserve account. These funds can be released from commitment by a majority vote of City Council.

On June 9, 2020 Council voted to release \$653,823 of General Fund monies from committed status in the Debt Service Reserve Account.

On June 23, 2020 Council voted to commit \$1,000,000 to the Debt Service reserve account. These funds can be released from commitment by a majority vote of City Council.

Note 25-Litigation:

As of June 30, 2020, there were no matters of litigation involving the City which would materially affect the City's financial position should a court decision on pending matters not be favorable.

Note 26-Tax Abatement and Economic Incentives:

GASB Statement 77, Tax Abatement Disclosures, requires governments that enter into tax abatement agreements to disclose information about the agreements.

The following list provides details of each agreement the City had as of June 30, 2020:

CBH Bristol, LLC - 3.5% of total annual sales from gross lodging receipts and sales of meals. Maximum amount due from the City is \$850,000. The amended agreement is dated 4/12/2018 and expires 5 years from official grand opening, June 29, 2020. The City also has an agreement to pay as a Tourism Zone Incentive an amount equal to 1% of the local sales tax collected by the City and 1% of sales tax remitted to the City by the Commonwealth of Virginia. The payments are to be applied to the payment of principal and interest on the qualified gap financing for the project. The Tourism Zone Incentive allocation shall continue until the sooner of 20 years from the date of the first quarterly allocation or when the gap financing loan is satisfied. The Tourism Zone Incentive maximum amount, made up of state and local revenues, is \$1,767,261. No payments on these incentives had been made as of June 30, 2020.

K-VA-T Food Stores, Inc. -0 .5% of total sales once the renter of property provides information. No information has been provided to the City at this time. The City's total liability per the agreement is \$100,000. This incentive does not expire.

Heritage Motorsports, LLC - 50% of new real property tax, 0.5% of taxable sales tax reported, 0.3% of taxable personal property value. Total per the agreement is \$75,000. The agreement is dated 10/10/2014 and expires 06/26/26. At June 30, the City's liability was \$38,990.

Hotel Bristol, LLC - 50% of local sales tax. The total per the agreement is \$1,200,000. The agreement expires six years from the official grand opening, October 10, 2018. At June 30, the City's liability was \$970,372.

Burger Bar, LLC - 3.5% of total food sales, for a maximum of \$26,000. The agreement is dated 07/14/2015 and expires 10 years from the opening date, or 10/1/2025. The City's liability at June 30, was \$15,709.

The Euclid Avenue Center, LLC. - 50% of total reported meal and alcohol taxes, for a maximum of \$900,000. The agreement is dated 01/25/2018 and expires 10 years from the date of the initial payment, or June 2029. The City's liability at June 30, was \$736,748.

GC Pizza Hut - 70% of total reported meal taxes receipts for FY20, FY21 and FY22, 50% in FY23, and 25% for the remainder of the term. The term began on 07/06/2020 and will expire 8 years from that date, 07/06/2028, or the maximum amount of \$350,000 has been paid. The City's liability at June 30, was \$328,464.

The following list provides details of each agreement the IDA had as of June 30, 2020:

Lowe's Home Center - 3% of total reported annual sales, shall not exceed 50% of the amount actually received by the City. Total per agreement dated 03/31/2014 \$12,000,000. IDA liability at June 30, was \$10,445,997.

Note 27-Subsequent Events:

Bond Refunding:

On October 22, 2020, the City of Bristol refunded its Series 2014 Bonds with a General Obligation Refunding Bond, Series 2020 in the amount of \$19,885,000. The principal amount of the Series 2014 bond, at the time of refunding was \$16,820,000. The 2020 advanced refunding resulted in a refunding loss of \$3,065,000, but will result in a total payment savings of \$2,715,046 over the life of the 2020 Bond which matures in fiscal year 2043.

IDA Subsequent Event:

A draw of \$460,011 was made from the 2014B Debt Service Reserve Account to service the November 1, 2020 2014B debt payment. The available amount in the account after this withdraw was \$512,820. The remaining balance is less than the fiscal year withdraws from the account needed for FY20 to service the debt.

COVID 19:

On January 30, 2020, the World Health Organization ("WHO") announced a global health emergency stemming from a new strain of coronavirus that was spreading globally (the "COVID-19 outbreak"). On March 11, 2020, the WHO classified the COVID-19 outbreak as a pandemic, triggering volatility in financial markets and a significant negative impact on the global economy. The COVID-19 pandemic has developed rapidly in 2020 and remains a quickly evolving situation. As a result of the spread of COVID-19, economic uncertainties have arisen which are likely to negatively impact economic activity. The City of Bristol, Virginia is not able to estimate the effects of the COVID-19 pandemic for fiscal year 2021.

On March 27, 2020, the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act (CARES Act) was passed by the federal government to alleviate some of the effects of the sharp economic downturn due to the COVID-19 pandemic. Among the CARES Act key provisions was \$339.8 billion designated for programs for state and local government, which included \$150 billion in direct aid for state and local governments from the federal Coronavirus Relief Fund (CRF), pursuant to the federal CARES Act, to address spending shortages related to the COVID-19 pandemic.

The Commonwealth of Virginia received approximately \$3.1 billion from the CRF, of which \$1.3 billion was allocated for localities with fewer than 500,000 people. Localities with populations greater than 500,000 could apply to receive funds directly. All other CRF funds were distributed to the states to determine the allocations to localities.

On May 12, 2020, the first round of the allocations to local governments was authorized by the Commonwealth. On June 1, 2020, each locality received its share of the first half, or fifty (50) percent, of the locally based allocations. Unspent funds at June 30 from the initial allocation are reported as unearned revenue. Like the first round, the second round of allocations was based on population and was for the same total amount distributed in the first round. The City of Bristol, Virginia, received the second round of CRF funds in the amount of \$1,462,420 on August 12, 2020.

The federal guidance for the CARES Act states that the CRF funds can be used only for the direct costs associated with the response to the COVID-19 pandemic and cannot be used to address revenue shortfalls. CRF funds are considered one-time funds and should not be used for ongoing services or base operations. As a condition of receiving CRF funds, any funds unexpended as of December 30, 2020 will be returned to the federal government.

Note 28-Restatement of Prior Financial Statements:

The previously issued financial statements have been restated as following:

	Primary Government					Component Unit				
	F	und Balance	Net Position					Net Position		
		General	Go	vernmental	Bus	siness-type		School		
		Fund		Activities	Activ	vities-Transit		Board		
Fund equity, as previously reported	\$	20,913,632	\$	10,321,972	\$	-	\$	(9,346,940)		
Adjustments:										
Prepaid expenses		(4,099)		(4,099)		4,099				
Accounts payable		145		145		(145)				
IBNR		10,544		10,544		(10,544)				
Accrued wages		351		351		(351)				
Transit grants receivable		(169,345)		(169,345)		169,345				
Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation)		-		(366,032)		366,032				
Accrued leave		-		33,688		(33,688)				
Net pension liability and deferrals		-		41,967		(41,967)				
Net OPEB liability and deferrals		-		76,002		(76,002)				
Foundation no longer a component unit of School Board		-						(526,018)		
Fund equity, as restated	\$	20,751,228	\$	9,945,193	\$	376,779	\$	(9,872,958)		

For fiscal year 2020, the City reports the Transit Fund in an enterprise fund. Prior to fiscal year 2020, transit activities were reported in the General Fund. This restatement is a result of that change.

For fiscal year 2020, the Component Unit School Board no longer presented the Bristol Virginia Public Schools Education Foundation as a Component Unit for their separately issued report. This restatement is a result of that change.

Note 29-Upcoming Pronouncements:

Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*, establishes criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019.

Statement No. 87, *Leases*, requires recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract. It establishes a single model for lease accounting based on the foundational principle that leases are financings of the right to use an underlying asset. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2021.

Statement No. 89, Accounting for Interest Cost Incurred Before the End of a Construction Period, provides guidance for reporting capital assets and the cost of borrowing for a reporting period and simplifies accounting for interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2020.

Note 29-Upcoming Pronouncements: (Continued)

Statement No. 90, Majority Equity Interests - An Amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 61, provides guidance for reporting a government's majority equity interest in a legally separate organization and for reporting financial statement information for certain component units. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019.

Statement No. 91, *Conduit Debt Obligations*, provides a single method of reporting conduit debt obligations by issuers and eliminates diversity in practice associated with (1) commitments extended by issuers, (2) arrangements associated with conduit debt obligations, and (3) related note disclosures. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2021.

Statement No. 92, *Omnibus 2020*, addresses practice issues that have been identified during implementation and application of certain GASB Statements. This Statement addresses a variety of topics such as leases, assets related to pension and postemployment benefits, and reference to nonrecurring fair value measurements of assets or liabilities in authoritative literature. The effective dates differ by topic, ranging from January 2020 to periods beginning after June 15, 2021.

Statement No. 93, Replacement of Interbank Offered Rates, establishes accounting and financial reporting requirements related to the replacement of Interbank Offered Rates (IBORs) in hedging derivative instruments and leases. It also identifies appropriate benchmark interest rates for hedging derivative instruments. The requirements of this Statement, except for removal of London Interbank Offered Rate (LIBOR) as an appropriate benchmark interest rate and the requirements related to lease modifications, are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2020. The removal of LIBOR as an appropriate benchmark interest rate is effective for reporting periods ending after December 31, 2021. All requirements related to lease modifications in this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2021.

Statement No. 94, *Public-Private and Public-Public Partnerships and Availability of Payment Arrangements*, addresses issues related to public-private and public-public partnership arrangements. This Statement also provides guidance for accounting and financial reporting for availability payment arrangements. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2022.

Statement No. 96, Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements (SBITAs), (1) defines a SBITA; (2) establishes that a SBITA results in a right-to-use subscription asset—an intangible asset—and a corresponding subscription liability; (3) provides the capitalization criteria for outlays other than subscription payments, including implementation costs of a SBITA; and (4) requires note disclosures regarding a SBITA. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2022.

CITY OF BRISTOL, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2020

Note 29-Upcoming Pronouncements: (Continued)

Statement No. 97, Certain Component Unit Criteria, and Accounting and Financial Reporting for Internal Revenue Code (IRC) Section 457 Deferred Compensation Plans - an Amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 84, and a Supersession of GASB Statement. No 32, (1) increases consistency and comparability related to reporting of fiduciary component units in certain circumstances; (2) mitigates costs associated with the reporting of certain plans as fiduciary component units in fiduciary fund financial statements; and (3) enhances the relevance, consistency, and comparability of the accounting and financial reporting for Section 457 plans that meet the definition of a pension plan and for benefits provided through those plans. The effective dates differ based on the requirements of the Statement, ranging from June 2020 to reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2021.

Management is currently evaluating the impact these standards will have on the financial statements when adopted.



City of Bristol, Virginia General Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

		Budgeted	Am	ounts		Actual		ariance with nal Budget - Positive
		Original		Final		Actual Amounts		(Negative)
REVENUES		<u>Originat</u>		<u></u>		Amounts	•	(Hegaelve)
General property taxes	\$	17,509,500	\$	17,509,500	\$	18,328,904	\$	819,404
Other local taxes	·	14,221,000		14,301,000		13,906,812	·	(394,188)
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses		155,050		155,050		101,844		(53,206)
Fines and forfeitures		260,500		260,500		109,154		(151,346)
Revenue from the use of money and property		179,200		180,400		295,974		115,574 [°]
Charges for services		1,302,235		1,369,498		1,351,419		(18,079)
Miscellaneous		822,006		839,653		951,617		111,964
Recovered costs		423,250		428,830		354,440		(74,390)
Intergovernmental		27,008,290		30,109,793		20,190,085		(9,919,708)
Total revenues	\$	61,881,031	\$	65,154,224	\$	55,590,249	\$	(9,563,975)
EXPENDITURES		, ,				, ,		, , , ,
Current:								
General government administration	\$	3,971,521	\$	4,543,454	\$	3,740,263	\$	803,191
Judicial administration		1,963,496		2,268,773		1,795,551		473,222
Public safety		16,451,013		16,939,113		14,659,057		2,280,056
Public works		5,372,446		6,160,870		6,867,810		(706,940)
Health and welfare		8,702,141		9,043,174		9,458,347		(415,173)
Education		6,522,270		6,622,270		6,380,093		242,177
Parks, recreation, and cultural		3,039,218		3,264,857		2,814,939		449,918
Community development		3,063,477		3,591,511		3,261,815		329,696
Nondepartmental		-		92,750		-		92,750
Capital projects		8,176,305		10,005,991		806,482		9,199,509
Debt service:								
Principal retirement		1,770,900		1,770,900		4,540,899		(2,769,999)
Interest and other fiscal charges		3,025,581		4,180,133		3,174,055		1,006,078
Bond issuance costs		30,000		30,000		90,134		(60,134)
Total expenditures	\$	62,088,368	\$	68,513,796	\$	57,589,445	\$	10,924,351
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)								
expenditures	\$	(207,337)	\$	(3,359,572)	\$	(1,999,196)	\$	1,360,376
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers out	\$	(615,537)	\$	(615,537)	\$	(698,287)	\$	(82,750)
Issuance of capital leases	•	-	•	-	•	829,530	•	829,530
Issuance of general obligation bonds		99,050		869,352		5,249,750		4,380,398
Sale of capital assets		216,500		223,000		94,571		(128,429)
Payment to escrow agent		-		-		(1,443,513)		(1,443,513)
Total other financing sources (uses)	\$	(299,987)	\$	476,815	\$	4,032,051	\$	3,555,236
Not abouge in found belonger	Ċ	(EO7 33.4)	ċ	(2 002 757)	Ċ	2 022 055	ċ	4 04E 743
Net change in fund balances	\$	(507,324)	Ş	(2,882,757)	Ş	2,032,855	\$	4,915,612
Fund balances - beginning, as restated	_	507,324	-	2,882,757	-	20,751,228	-	17,868,471
Fund balances - ending	\$	-	\$		\$	22,784,083	\$	22,784,083

Note: GAAP serves as the budgetary basis of accounting

City of Bristol, Virginia Schedule of Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2019

Date (1)	Proportion of the Net Pension Liability (NPL) (2)	Proportionate Share of the NPL (3)	Covered Payroll (4)	Proportionate Share of the NPL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll (3)/(4) (5)	Pension Plan's Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total Pension Liability (6)
Primary Government					
2019	94.99%	22,025,419	\$ 13,159,678	167.37%	80.26%
2018	95.78%	19,394,748	13,066,288	148.43%	82.04%
2017	95.30%	21,259,745	11,952,424	177.87%	80.17%
2016	95.98%	24,978,175	13,791,202	181.12%	76.40%
2015	95.98%	20,330,242	13,183,487	154.21%	80.41%
2014	95.98%	18,668,266	12,555,570	148.69%	81.76%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2014 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

City of Bristol, Virginia Schedule of Employer Contributions - Pension For the Years Ended June 30, 2015 through June 30, 2020

Date	 Contractually Required Contribution (1)	_	Contributions in Relation to Contractually Required Contribution (2)	_	Contribution Deficiency (Excess) (3)	_	Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Contributions as a % of Covered Payroll (5)
2020	\$ 2,348,731	\$	2,348,731	\$	-	\$	13,972,911	16.81%
2019	2,144,623		2,144,623		-		13,159,678	16.30%
2018	2,214,065		1,961,818		252,247		13,066,288	15.01%
2017	2,323,691		2,075,925		247,766		11,952,424	17.37%
2016	2,471,383		1,977,658		493,725		13,791,202	14.34%
2015	2,362,481		1,890,512		471,968		13,183,487	14.34%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Prior to 2015, the Library's information was consolidated in the City's totals and presented in the City report. Therefore, sufficient information to allocate the prior year balances is not available. Additional years will be included as they become available.

City of Bristol, Virginia Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Pension For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

Changes of benefit terms - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Changes of assumptions - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018, valuations were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012, through June 30, 2016, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Non-Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Lowered rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 14.00% to 15.00%
Discount Rate	Decreased rate from 7.00% to 6.75%

All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Increased age 50 rates, and lowered rates at older ages
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Decreased rate from 60.00% to 45.00%
Discount Rate	Decreased rate from 7.00% to 6.75%

City of Bristol, Virginia Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios Primary Government

For the Measurement Dates of July 1, 2017 through July 1, 2019

	<u>-</u>	2019	2018	2017
Total OPEB liability				
Service cost	\$	65,638 \$	100,569	98,173
Interest		91,950	111,200	106,027
Changes in assumptions		109,429	(110,338)	-
Differences between expected and actual experience		(168,797)	(573,910)	-
Benefit payments		(52,150)	(59,862)	(59,861)
Change in proportionate share		(20,787)	(26)	-
Net change in total OPEB liability	\$ -	25,283 \$	(532,367)	144,339
Total OPEB liability - beginning, as restated		2,520,821	3,053,138	2,908,799
Total OPEB liability - ending	\$ _	2,546,104 \$	2,520,771	3,053,138
Covered payroll	\$	11,727,338 \$	11,804,180	11,843,411
City's total OPEB liability (asset) as a percentage of covered payroll		21.71%	21.35%	25.78%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be included as they become available.

City of Bristol, Virginia Notes to Required Supplementary Information - City OPEB For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

Valuation Date: 7/1/2018 Measurement Date: 7/1/2019

No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in GASB 75 to pay related benefits.

Methods and assumptions used to determine OPEB liability:

<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
Actuarial Cost Method	Entry age normal		
Discount Rate	3.13%		
Healthcare Trend Rate	The healthcare trend rate assumption starts at 5.50% in		
	2020 for Pre-Medicare coverage and gradually declines		
	0.50% per year until an ultimate rate of 5.00% is reached.		
Salary Increase Rates	2.50%		
Retirement Age	The average age at retirement is 62		
Mortality Rates	The mortality rates for active and healthy retirees was		
	calculated using the RP-2014 Fully Generational Mortality		
	Table with base year 2006, using two-dimensional		
	improvement scale MP-2019.		

City of Bristol, Virginia Schedule of City's Share of Net OPEB Liability Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan

For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2017 through June 30, 2019

Date (1)	Employer's Proportion of the Net GLI OPEB Liability (Asset) (2)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability (Asset) (3)	 Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of Covered Payroll (3)/(4) (5)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total GLI OPEB Liability (6)
2019 2018	0.0701% \$ 0.0721%	1,083,407 1,048,785	\$ 13,051,231 13,132,182	8.30% 7.99%	52.00% 51.22%
2017	0.0721%	1,116,904	13,684,481	8.16%	48.86%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2017 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

City of Bristol, Virginia Schedule of Employer Contributions Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan For the Years Ended June 30, 2011 through June 30, 2020

Date	Contractually Required Contribution (1)	Contributions in Relation to Contractually Required Contribution (2)	Contribution Deficiency (Excess) (3)	Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Contributions as a % of Covered Payroll (5)
2020	\$ 72,676	\$ 72,676	\$ -	\$ 13,976,153	0.52%
2019	67,864	67,864	-	13,051,231	0.52%
2018	68,287	68,287	-	13,132,182	0.52%
2017	71,160	71,160	-	13,684,481	0.52%
2016	68,971	68,971	-	14,368,829	0.48%
2015	65,931	65,931	-	13,735,661	0.48%
2014	68,865	68,865	-	14,346,978	0.48%
2013	69,220	69,220	-	14,420,809	0.48%
2012	38,635	38,635	-	13,798,071	0.28%
2011	38,935	38,935	-	13,905,393	0.28%

City of Bristol, Virginia Notes to Required Supplementary Information Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

Changes of benefit terms - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Changes of assumptions - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered retirement rates at older ages and extended final retirement age from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year
Disability Rates	Lowered disability rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 14.00% to 15.00%
Discount Rate	Decreased rate from 7.00% to 6.75%

Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Increased age 50 rates and lowered rates at older ages
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Decreased rate from 60.00% to 45.00%
Discount Rate	Decreased rate from 7.00% to 6.75%

City of Bristol, Virginia Schedule of Employer's Share of Net LODA OPEB Liability Line of Duty Act (LODA) Program

For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2017 through June 30, 2019

Date (1)	Employer's Proportion of the Net LODA OPEB Liability (Asset) (2)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net LODA OPEB Liability (Asset) (3)	Covered- Employee Payroll * (4)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net LODA OPEB Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of its Covered-Employee Payroll (3)/(4) (5)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total LODA OPEB Liability (6)
2019	0.9019% \$	3,235,713	N/A	N/A	0.79%
2018	0.9055%	2,839,000	N/A	N/A	0.60%
2017	0.9088%	2,389,000	N/A	N/A	1.30%

^{*} The contributions for the Line of Duty Act Program are based on the number of participants in the Program using a per capita-based contribution versus a payroll-based contribution. Therefore, covered-employee payroll is the relevant measurement, which is the total payroll of the employees in the OPEB plan. However, when volunteers and part-time employees make up a significant percentage of the employer's members in the plan, the employer may determine that covered-employee payroll is misleading and, therefore, not applicable for disclosure.

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2017 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

City of Bristol, Virginia Schedule of Employer Contributions Line of Duty Act (LODA) Program For the Years Ended June 30, 2017 through June 30, 2020

	ate	Contractually Required Contribution (1)	· <u>-</u>	Contributions in Relation to Contractually Required Contribution (2)	 Contribution Deficiency (Excess) (3)	Covered- Employee Payroll * (4)	Contributions as a % of Covered - Employee Payroll (5)
2	.020	\$ 120,334	\$	120,334	\$ -	N/A	N/A
2	019	121,039		121,039	-	N/A	N/A
2	.018	96,453		96,453	-	N/A	N/A
2	.017	98,013		98,013	-	N/A	N/A

The contributions for the Line of Duty Act Program are based on the number of participants in the Program using a per capita-based contribution versus a payroll-based contribution. Therefore, covered-employee payroll is the relevant measurement, which is the total payroll of employees in the OPEB plan. However, when volunteers and part-time employees make up a significant percentage of the employer's members in the plan, the employer may determine that covered-employee payroll is misleading and, therefore, not applicable for disclosure.

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Since 2017 is the first year for this presentation, only two years of data is available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

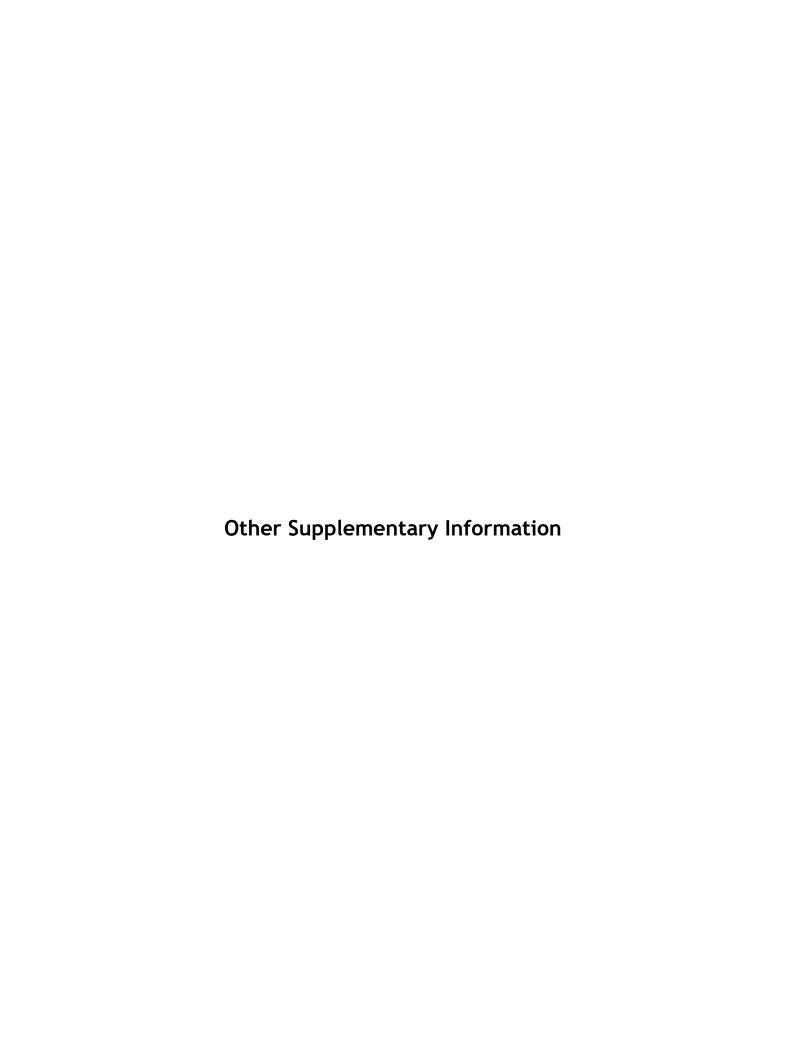
City of Bristol, Virginia Notes to Required Supplementary Information Line of Duty Act (LODA) Program For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

Changes of benefit terms - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Changes of assumptions - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Employees in the Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers with Public Safety Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected
healthy, and disabled)	to 2020
Retirement Rates	Increased age 50 rates and lowered rates at older ages
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Decreased rate from 60.00% to 45.00%



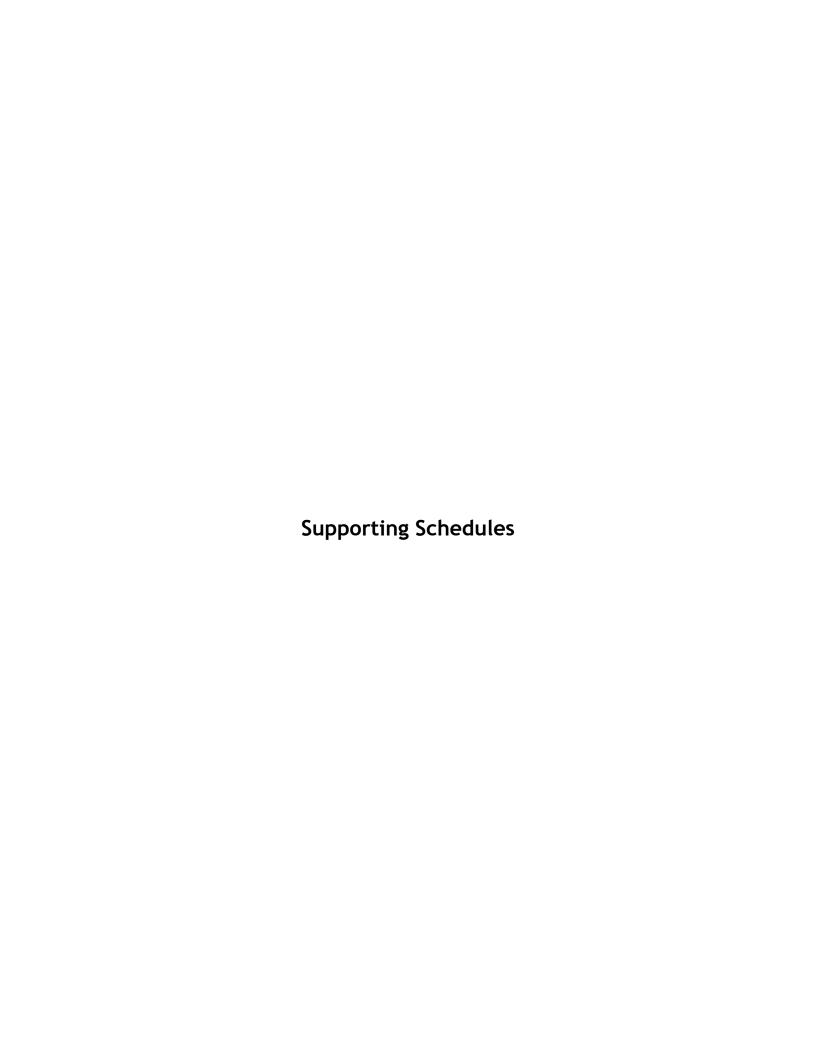
City of Bristol, Virginia CDBG Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

		Budgeted	l Am	ounts	-	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive			
	(Original		Final	Amounts			(Negative)		
REVENUES							_			
Intergovernmental	\$	529,935	\$	529,935	\$	389,602	\$	(140,333)		
Total revenues	\$	529,935	\$	529,935	\$	389,602	\$	(140,333)		
EXPENDITURES										
Community development	\$	529,935	\$	529,935	\$	376,738	\$	153,197		
Total expenditures	\$	529,935	\$	529,935	\$	376,738	\$	153,197		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)										
expenditures	\$	-	\$	-	\$	12,864	\$	12,864		
Net change in fund balances	\$	-	\$	-	\$	12,864	\$	12,864		
Fund balances - beginning	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(12,864)	\$	(12,864)		
Fund balances - ending	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		

City of Bristol, Virginia Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities Agency Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

		Agency Funds										
		Balance July 1, <u>2019</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>additions</u>	<u>De</u>	eductions		Balance June 30, <u>2020</u>				
ASSETS												
Cash and cash equivalents: Special Welfare Fund	\$	104,309	\$	143,187	\$	136,827	\$	110,669				
FSA	Ą	24,367	Ą	32,654	Ų	28,900	Ą	28,121				
Total assets	\$	128,676	\$	175,841	\$	165,727	\$	138,790				
LIABILITIES												
Amounts held for others:												
Social services clients	\$	104,309	\$	143,187	\$	136,827	\$	110,669				
Amounts held for employees		24,367		32,654		28,900		28,121				
Total liabilities	\$	128,676	\$	175,841	\$	165,727	\$	138,790				



Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source <u>Budget</u> <u>Budget</u> <u>Actual</u> (Neg	<u>itive)</u>
General Fund:	
Revenue from local sources:	
General property taxes:	
Real property taxes \$ 13,489,000 \$ 13,489,000 \$ 14,001,141 \$	512,141
Real and personal public service corporation taxes 255,000 255,000 246,776	(8,224)
Personal property taxes 3,360,500 3,360,500 3,639,591	279,091
Other taxes 90,000 90,000 85,706	(4,294)
Penalties 150,000 150,000 198,812	48,812
Interest 165,000 165,000 156,878	(8,122)
Total general property taxes \$ 17,509,500 \$ 17,509,500 \$ 18,328,904 \$	319,404
Other local taxes:	
Local sales and use taxes \$ 4,185,000 \$ 4,195,000 \$ 4,326,594 \$	131,594
Consumers' utility taxes 155,000 155,000 160,981	5,981
Consumption taxes 72,000 72,000 73,718	1,718
Tobacco taxes 450,000 450,000 469,965	19,965
	(87,687)
Motor vehicle licenses 240,000 240,000 251,333	11,333
	(63,556)
Taxes on recordation and wills 150,000 150,000 150,607	607
Hotel and motel room taxes 1,300,000 1,340,000 1,201,891 (138,109)
Restaurant food taxes 5,769,000 5,799,000 5,538,138 (260,862)
Admissions taxes 110,000 110,000 94,828	(15,172)
Total other local taxes \$ 14,221,000 \$ 14,301,000 \$ 13,906,812 \$ (394,188)
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses:	
Animal licenses \$ 750 \$ 750 \$ 2,544 \$	1,794
Transfer fees 500 500 636	136
	(20,730)
Zoning fees 6,500 6,500 5,607	(893)
	(33,513)
Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory	(00,0.0)
	(53,206)
	(,,
Fines and forfeitures:	
Court fines and forfeitures \$ 260,500 \$ 260,500 \$ 109,154 \$ (151,346)
Revenue from use of money and property:	
	154,124
	(38,550)
Total revenue from use of money and property \$ 179,200 \$ 180,400 \$ 295,974 \$	115,574
Charges for services:	
Charges for law enforcement and traffic control \$ 5,000 \$ 5,000 \$ 67 \$	(4,933)
Charges for courthouse maintenance 15,000 15,000 10,945	(4,055)
	(16,134)
Charges for miscellaneous jail and inmate fees 138,000 139,950 58,783	(81,167)
Charges for Commonwealth's Attorney 4,000 4,000 5,147	1,147
	183,522
Charges for miscellaneous court 54,735 54,735 33,068	(21,667)
Charges for parks and recreation 20,000 20,000 19,776	(224)

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original Budget		Final Budget		<u>Actual</u>	Fi	riance with nal Budget - Positive Negative)
General Fund: (Continued)								
Revenue from local sources: (Continued)								
Charges for services: (Continued)								
Charges for golf course	\$	756,000	\$	821,313	\$	749,355	\$	(71,958)
Charges for law library		7,000		7,000		5,427		(1,573)
Other charges for services		90,500		90,500		89,463		(1,037)
Total charges for services	<u>\$</u>	1,302,235	\$	1,369,498	\$	1,351,419	\$	(18,079)
Miscellaneous:								
Miscellaneous	\$	204,006	\$	221,653	\$	271,673	\$	50,020
Revenue sharing payments - BVUA	Ţ	280,000	Y	280,000	Ţ	281,972	7	1,972
Payments in lieu of taxes		338,000		338,000		397,972		59,972
Total miscellaneous	\$	822,006	\$	839,653	\$	951,617	\$	111,964
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•	-	<u> </u>
Recovered costs:								
Insurance recoveries	\$	13,000	\$	13,000	\$	32,245	\$	19,245
CDBG recoveries		76,250		76,250		89,508		13,258
Other recovered costs		334,000		339,580		232,687		(106,893)
Total recovered costs	\$	423,250	\$	428,830	\$	354,440	\$	(74,390)
Total revenue from local sources	\$	34,872,741	\$	35,044,431	\$	35,400,164	\$	355,733
Intergovernmental: Revenue from the Commonwealth: Noncategorical aid: Motor vehicle carriers' tax	\$	25,000	\$	25,000	\$	23,093	\$	(1,907)
Mobile home titling tax	Ţ	1,500	Ţ	1,500	7	5,940	,	4,440
Motor vehicle rental tax		13,000		13,000		12,332		(668)
Communications tax		525,000		525,000		502,516		(22,484)
State tax on deeds		40,000		40,000		24,304		(15,696)
State sales tax		1,200,000		1,200,000		967,507		(232,493)
Personal property tax relief funds		723,990		723,990		723,990		-
Total noncategorical aid	\$	2,528,490	\$	2,528,490	\$	2,259,682	\$	(268,808)
Categorical aid:								
Shared expenses:	٠	474 744	٠	E27 44E	٠	E24 240	۲	(2.775)
Commonwealth's attorney Sheriff	\$	474,714 2,128,799	þ	537,115 2,128,799	þ	534,340 2,097,372	\$	(2,775)
Commissioner of revenue		119,350		119,350		117,158		(31,427) (2,192)
Treasurer		92,695		92,695		94,087		1,392
Registrar/electoral board		37,030		37,030		46,709		9,679
Clerk of the Circuit Court		290,703		290,703		282,216		(8,487)
Other shared expenses		28,600		28,600		24,943		(3,657)
Total shared expenses	\$	3,171,891	\$	3,234,292	\$	3,196,825	\$	(37,467)
Other categorical aid:								
Public assistance and welfare administration	\$	2,683,057	\$	2,891,164	\$	2,104,372	\$	(786,792)
Comprehensive services act		1,448,299		1,448,299		1,687,155		238,856
Law enforcement 599 funds		998,000		998,000		1,075,456		77,456
Wireless E-911 payment state grant		80,000		80,000		88,323		8,323
Emergency services funds		30,000		47,654		59,051		11,397
VDOT grants		4,334,175		6,321,355		1,156,210		(5,165,145)

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original Budget		Final Budget		<u>Actual</u>	Fii	riance with nal Budget - Positive (Negative)
General Fund: (Continued)								
Intergovernmental: (Continued)								
Revenue from the Commonwealth: (Continued)								
Categorical aid: (Continued)								
Other categorical aid: (Continued)								
Computer aided dispatch grant	\$	-	\$	-	\$	22,400	\$	22,400
Street and highway maintenance		3,900,000		3,900,000		3,857,401		(42,599)
Mass transit funds		-		8,550		-		(8,550)
Fire program		59,625		64,958		64,958		-
HAZMAT funds		-		491		844		353
PSAP grants		-		50,000		-		(50,000)
4-for-life funds		14,000		14,000		-		(14,000)
Litter control grant		6,500		6,500		4,883		(1,617)
VA foundation for healthy youth		40,990		40,990		33,978		(7,012)
Victim witness funds		27,625		27,625		19,641		(7,984)
State contract jail beds		300,000		300,000		274,893		(25,107)
Tobacco region opportunity funds		-		207,798		207,798		-
Brownfield restoration grant		-		50,000		50,000		-
Other categorical aid		23,000		138,702		92,303		(46,399)
Total other categorical aid	\$	13,945,271	\$	16,596,086	\$	10,799,666	\$	(5,796,420)
Total categorical aid	\$	17,117,162	\$	19,830,378	\$	13,996,491	\$	(5,833,887)
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	\$	19,645,652	\$	22,358,868	\$	16,256,173	\$	(6,102,695)
Revenue from the federal government: Categorical aid:								
Public assistance and welfare administration	\$	2,801,461	\$	2,801,461	\$	2,955,878	\$	154,417
Coronavirus relief funds	ڔ	2,001,401	ڔ	27,055	ڔ	22,435	ڔ	(4,620)
Selective enforcement grants		44,800		44,800		37,373		(7,427)
SHSP funds		102,000		226,932		105,701		(121,231)
V stop grant		21,771		21,771		21,771		(121,231)
UMTA funds		21,771		66,200		64,000		(2,200)
Victim witness funds		83,320		83,320		58,923		(24,397)
State homeland security grant		15,500		15,500		23,055		7,555
		4,500		4,500		3,745		7,333 (755)
Justice assistance grant QSCB interest		125,000		125,000		127,435		2,435
Street and highway maintenance		3,814,141		3,814,141		311,213		(3,502,928)
Appalachian area development		-		170,100		162,200		(3,302,928)
Other federal categorical aid		350,145		350,145		40,183		(309,962)
Total categorical aid	\$	7,362,638	\$	7,750,925	\$	3,933,912	\$	(3,817,013)
Total categorical aid	ڔ	1,302,030	ڔ	1,130,723	ڔ	J, /JJ, 71Z	ڔ	(3,017,013)
Total revenue from the federal government	\$	7,362,638	\$	7,750,925	\$	3,933,912	\$	(3,817,013)
Total General Fund	\$	61,881,031	\$	65,154,224	\$	55,590,249	\$	(9,563,975)

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source	Original <u>Budget</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Fi	riance with nal Budget - Positive (Negative)
Capital Projects Fund:					
CDBG Fund:					
Intergovernmental:					
Revenue from the federal government:					
Categorical aid:					
Entitlement grants	\$ 529,935	\$ 529,935	\$ 389,602	\$	(140,333)
Total categorical aid	\$ 529,935	\$ 529,935	\$ 389,602	\$	(140,333)
Total revenue from the federal government	\$ 529,935	\$ 529,935	\$ 389,602	\$	(140,333)
Total CDBG Fund	\$ 529,935	\$ 529,935	\$ 389,602	\$	(140,333)
Total Primary Government	\$ 62,410,966	\$ 65,684,159	\$ 55,979,851	\$	(9,704,308)

Fund, Function, Activity and Element		Original <u>Budget</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Fir	riance with nal Budget - Positive Negative)
General Fund: General government administration:								
Legislative:		70.204	,	(5 (40	,	44.000	<u>,</u>	(4. 204)
City Council	\$	79,394	\$	65,618	\$	66,999	\$	(1,381)
General and financial administration:								
City clerk	\$	18,748	\$	18,748	\$	22,928	\$	(4,180)
City manager		251,941		258,441		242,802		15,639
Human resources		178,802		178,802		158,657		20,145
Independent auditor		73,790		73,790		61,005		12,785
City attorney		75,000		393,023		198,516		194,507
Commissioner of revenue		329,388		329,388		288,140		41,248
Assessor		10,000		150,220		117,167		33,053
Treasurer		420,358		427,596		398,814		28,782
Finance		426,256		427,256		388,763		38,493
Purchasing		95,114		95,114		84,289		10,825
Information technology		684,518		916,098		626,973		289,125
Retired benefits		142,000		142,000		88,800		53,200
Other		991,907		866,941		821,228		45,713
Total general and financial administration	Ś	3,697,822	Ś	4,277,417	Ś	3,498,082	\$	779,335
		-,,-		, ,		-,,		
Board of elections:								
Electoral board	\$	194,305	\$	200,419	\$	175,182	\$	25,237
Total board of elections	\$	194,305	\$	200,419	\$	175,182	\$	25,237
Total general government administration	\$	3,971,521	\$	4,543,454	\$	3,740,263	\$	803,191
Judicial administration: Courts:								
Circuit court	\$	62,413	\$	62,413	\$	59,821	\$	2,592
General district court		18,450		18,450		13,927		4,523
Juvenile and domestic relations court		3,200		3,200		1,978		1,222
Judicial alternative sentencing program		526,346		591,314		336,398		254,916
Magistrate's office		1,000		1,000		806		194
Law library		1,800		1,800		559		1,241
Victim witness program		110,945		110,945		78,449		32,496
Clerk of the circuit court		454,077		454,358		406,166		48,192
Clerk of the juvenile and domestic relations court		14,350		14,350		9,229		5,121
Total courts	\$	1,192,581	\$	1,257,830	\$	907,333	\$	350,497
						,		
Commonwealth's attorney:								
Commonwealth's attorney	\$	770,915	\$	847,092	\$	858,023	\$	(10,931)
Commonwealth's attorney asset forfeiture		-		163,851		30,195		133,656
Total commonwealth's attorney	\$	770,915	\$	1,010,943	\$	888,218	\$	122,725
Total judicial administration	\$	1,963,496	\$	2,268,773	\$	1,795,551	\$	473,222
Public safety:								
Law enforcement and traffic control:								
Police department	Ś	6,103,751	\$	6,240,734	\$	5,604,573	\$	636,161
Total law enforcement and traffic control	\$	6,103,751	\$	6,240,734	\$	5,604,573	\$	636,161
		, .,		, -, -		, ,		, -
Fire and rescue services:								
Fire department	\$	4,504,020	\$	4,761,034	\$	3,642,085	\$	1,118,949
Total fire and rescue services	\$	4,504,020	\$	4,761,034	\$	3,642,085	\$	1,118,949
Correction and detention:								
City Sheriff & Jail	\$	5,096,849	\$	5,174,638	\$	4,733,450	\$	441,188
Appalachian Juvenile Commission	•	189,244	•	189,244		189,244		-
City Sheriff & Jail grants		7,800		10,593		4,906		5,687
Total correction and detention	\$	5,293,893	\$	5,374,475	\$	4,927,600	\$	446,875
		· · · · · ·		· · · · · ·				

Fund, Function, Activity and Element		Original <u>Budget</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Fi	riance with nal Budget - Positive Negative)
General Fund: (Continued) Public safety: (Continued)								
Inspections: Building inspector	ċ	180,176	\$	180,176	\$	163,025	ċ	17 151
Total inspections	\$	180,176	\$	180,176	\$	163,025	\$ \$	17,151 17,151
Other protection:								
Animal control	\$	173,159	\$	173,259	\$	127,776	\$	45,483
Medical examiner	•	500	•	500	•	220	7	280
Emergency preparedness		40,514		44,106		39,955		4,151
Hazardous materials emergency - ERS		30,000		39,829		33,489		6,340
Line of duty act		125,000		125,000		120,334		4,666
Total other protection	\$	369,173	\$	382,694	\$	321,774	\$	60,920
Total public safety	\$	16,451,013	\$	16,939,113	\$	14,659,057	\$	2,280,056
Public works:								
Sanitation and waste removal:								
Solid waste disposal	\$	375,000	\$	375,000	\$	414,264	\$	(39,264)
Total sanitation and waste removal	\$	375,000	\$	375,000	\$	414,264	\$	(39,264)
Maintonance of highways, streets, bridges and sidewalks								
Maintenance of highways, streets, bridges and sidewalks: Street and engineering divisions	ċ	1,192,971	ċ	1,835,941	ċ	1 705 725	ċ	130,216
	\$		\$, ,	\$	1,705,725	Þ	,
VDOT reimbursed maintenance		2,694,019		2,694,837		3,924,792		(1,229,955)
Streetlights		29,400		29,400		26,285		3,115
Fleet maintenance	_	517,990	_	650,539		535,353	_	115,186
Total maintenance of highways, streets, bridges and sidewalks	_\$	4,434,380	\$	5,210,717	\$	6,192,155	\$	(981,438)
Maintenance of general buildings and grounds:								
General properties	\$	530,666	\$	542,753	\$	237,935	\$	304,818
Other city property		25,200		25,200		22,796		2,404
Municipal parking facilities		7,200	_	7,200	_	660		6,540
Total maintenance of general buildings and grounds	<u>\$</u>	563,066	Ş	575,153	\$	261,391	\$	313,762
Total public works	\$	5,372,446	\$	6,160,870	\$	6,867,810	\$	(706,940)
Health and welfare: Health:								
Supplement of local health department	\$	412,955	\$	436,982	\$	436,982	\$	-
Mental health and mental retardation:				445 444	_	201 711	_	(44.250)
Mental health services Total mental health and mental retardation	<u>\$</u>	165,414	\$	165,414	<u>\$</u>	206,766	<u> </u>	(41,352)
Total mental nealth and mental retardation	<u> </u>	165,414	Ş	165,414	Ş	206,766	Ş	(41,352)
Welfare:								
Welfare administration and programs	\$	6,015,229	\$	6,332,235	\$	6,177,274	\$	154,961
Comprehensive services act		2,108,543		2,108,543		2,637,325		(528,782)
Total welfare	\$	8,123,772	\$	8,440,778	\$	8,814,599	\$	(373,821)
Total health and welfare	\$	8,702,141	\$	9,043,174	\$	9,458,347	\$	(415,173)
Education:								
Educational:								
Contributions to community colleges	\$	33,760	\$	33,760	\$	33,760	\$	-
Contribution to City School Board		6,488,510		6,588,510		6,346,333		242,177
Total education	\$	6,522,270	\$	6,622,270	\$	6,380,093	\$	242,177

Fund, Function, Activity and Element		Original Budget		Final Budget		<u>Actual</u>	Fi	oriance with nal Budget - Positive (Negative)
General Fund: (Continued)								
Parks, recreation, and cultural:								
Parks and recreation:								
Parks and recreation	\$	847,963	\$	900,363	\$	810,894	\$	89,469
Programming		709,913		712,050		625,407		86,643
Clear Creek golf course		759,000		930,102		656,296		273,806
Total parks and recreation	\$	2,316,876	\$	2,542,515	\$	2,092,597	\$	449,918
Library:								
Library expenses	\$	722,342	\$	722,342	\$	722,342	\$	-
Total parks, recreation, and cultural	\$	3,039,218	\$	3,264,857	\$	2,814,939	\$	449,918
Community development:								
Planning and community development:								
Planning and community development	\$	317,868	\$	367,868	\$	316,372	\$	51,496
Tourism promotion program		150,000		150,000		150,000		-
Economic development		243,000		700,898		636,165		64,733
Mount Rogers PDC		15,425		15,425		15,425		-
Chamber of Commerce		4,730		4,730		4,637		93
Keep Bristol Beautiful committee		6,500		6,500		6,500		-
District 3 Governmental Coop		10,523		10,523		10,523		-
Office on Youth		42,194		42,194		31,438		10,756
Economic development activities		122,521		142,657		99,346		43,311
Foreign traze zone		17,500		17,500		16,500		1,000
Code compliance		60,442		60,442		56,577		3,865
Non-city property management		22,174		22,174		5,430		16,744
Contribution to Industrial Development Authority Total planning and community development	Ś	2,050,600 3,063,477	Ś	2,050,600 3,591,511	Ś	1,912,902 3,261,815	Ś	137,698 329,696
rocat planning and community development	<u> </u>	3,003,477	Ç	3,391,311	Ç	3,201,013	Ş	329,090
Total community development	\$	3,063,477	\$	3,591,511	\$	3,261,815	\$	329,696
Nondepartmental:								
Nondepartmental	\$	-	\$	92,750	\$	-	\$	92,750
Total nondepartmental	\$	-	\$	92,750	\$	-	\$	92,750
Capital projects:								
Lee highway widening exit 7	\$	-	\$	-	\$	19,790	\$	(19,790)
Exit 5 project		185,000		890,629		103,651		786,978
Lee highway widening phase 2		195,600		1,170,600		639,167		531,433
Drainage improvements		-		73,557		6,703		66,854
Other capital outlay		7,795,705		7,871,205		37,171		7,834,034
Total capital projects	<u>\$</u>	8,176,305	\$	10,005,991	\$	806,482	\$	9,199,509
Debt service:								
Principal retirement	\$	1,770,900	\$	1,770,900	\$	4,540,899	\$	(2,769,999)
Interest and other fiscal charges		3,025,581		4,180,133		3,174,055		1,006,078
Bond issuance costs		30,000		30,000		90,134		(60,134)
Total debt service	\$	4,826,481	\$	5,981,033	\$	7,805,088	\$	(1,824,055)
Total General Fund	\$	62,088,368	\$	68,513,796	\$	57,589,445	\$	10,924,351
Capital Projects Fund:								
CDBG Fund:								
Community development:								
Planning and community development:								
Administrative Fees	\$	80,987	\$	80,987	\$	100,123	\$	(19,136)
Demolition		75,000		75,000		20,641		54,359
Emergency Housing Rehab		100,000		100,000		57,732		42,268
Boys and Girls Club		131,740		131,740		750		130,990
Children's Advocacy Center		-		-		2,245		(2,245)

Fund, Function, Activity and Element	Original <u>Budget</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Fi	ariance with nal Budget - Positive (Negative)
Capital Projects Fund: (Continued)					
CDBG Fund: (Continued)					
Community Development: (Continued)					
Planning and community development: (Continued)					
CASA (People Inc)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,925	\$	(4,925)
Bristol Housing Authority	-	-	6,175		(6,175)
Highlands Community Services	-	-	7,001		(7,001)
Sidewalk Improvements	115,958	115,958	114,224		1,734
Bristol Public Library	-	-	5,000		(5,000)
Communities in Schools	-	-	3,000		(3,000)
AIC	-	-	3,000		(3,000)
Crossroads Medical Mission	-	-	5,000		(5,000)
King's Mt Supportive Housing	-	-	5,869		(5,869)
Code Enforcement	26,250	26,250	41,053		(14,803)
Total planning and community development	\$ 529,935	\$ 529,935	\$ 376,738	\$	153,197
Total CDBG Fund	\$ 529,935	\$ 529,935	\$ 376,738	\$	153,197
Total Primary Government	\$ 62,618,303	\$ 69,043,731	\$ 57,966,183	\$	11,077,548



Statistical Section

This part of the annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the government's overall financial health.

Contents	<u>Page</u>
Financial Trends These tables contain trend information to help the reader understand how the the City's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.	122
Revenue Capacity These tables contain information to help the reader assess the factors affecting the City's ability to generate its property and sales taxes.	129
Debt Capacity These tables present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the City's current levels of outstanding debt and the City's ability to issue debt in the future.	133

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these tables is derived from the annual financial reports for the relevant year. The City implemented GASB Statement 34 in fiscal year 2004; schedules presenting government-wide information include information beginning in that year.

CITY OF BRISTOL, VIRGINIA
Net Position by Component
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(accrual basis of accounting)

19 2020	15,682,112 \$ 14,701,966 263,848 326,955 (5,904,380) (3,920,999)	10,041,580 \$ 11,107,922	(14,938,806) \$ (15,058,938) (10,432,176) (10,222,027) (25,370,982) \$ (25,280,965)	\$ 743,306 \$ (356,972) 263,848 326,955 (16,336,556) \$ (14,143,026) \$ (15,329,402) \$ (14,173,043)
18 2019	11,265,975 \$ 15,6 394,934 2 (12,226,017) (5,9	(565,108) \$ 10,0	ν ν	1 11
2018	ss -	 	~ ~	ν ν
2017	\$ 15,	3,469,044	- \$ (9,882,306) 1,883)	\$ 5,
2016	\$ 16,23	1 \$ 3,079,001	\$ (17,56)	8 \$ 16,237,546 4 990,054 9) (31,710,482) 7) \$ (14,482,882)
2015	\$ 8,717,208 2,376,424 5,746,269	\$ 16,839,901	\$ - (38,527,008) \$ (38,527,008)	\$ 8,717,208 2,376,424 (32,780,739) \$ (21,687,107)
2014	\$ 30,780,027 1,149,693 21,040,925	\$ 52,970,645	\$ (36,310,290) \$ (36,310,290)	\$ 30,780,027 1,149,693 (15,269,365) \$ 16,660,355
2013	\$ 27,983,924 2,029,871 24,072,734	\$ 54,086,529	\$ (33,867,453) \$ (33,867,453)	\$ 27,983,924 2,029,871 (9,794,719) \$ 20,219,076
2012	\$ 33,995,609 779,252 24,745,959	\$ 59,520,820	\$ - (31,308,522) \$ (31,308,522)	\$ 33,995,609 779,252 (6,562,563) \$ 28,212,298
2011	\$ 30,777,836 955,441 26,663,740	\$ 58,397,017	\$ 512,547 9,316 (33,531,585) \$ (33,009,722)	\$ 31,290,383 964,757 (6,867,845) \$ 25,387,295
	Governmental activities Net Investment in capital assets Restricted Unrestricted	Total governmental activities net position	Business-type activities Net Investment in capital assets Restricted Unrestricted Total business-type activities net position	Primary government Net Investment in capital assets Restricted Unrestricted Total primary government net position

Provisions of Statement No. 68 and No. 75 from the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) were implemented during the 2015 and 2018 fiscal years, respectively. Financial information prior to the fiscal year ending June 30, 2015 has not been retroactively restated for provisions of this standard.

Note:
As of July 1, 2010, BVU Authority is considered to be a component unit of the City and will no longer be included in the City's financial data. Starting July 1, 2016, BVU ceased being a component unit of the City and vas transferred to the General fund.
As of July 1, 2011, the Clear Creek Golf Course fund was transferred to the General fund.
The fiscal year 2016 numbers were restated in fiscal year 2017.
As if July 1, 2019, the Transit Fund was transferred to a separate business-type activity.

CITY OF BRISTOL, VIRGINIA Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

Supply and strokes, supply	Уманее		2011	2012		2013	×	2014	2015		2016	2017	17	2018		2019		2020	
Tentimentality (1) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2	Aperises Governmental activities:																		
1,000,000 1,00	General government administration	s	2,700,711	\$ 2,738,642	s	3,863,132	s	3,644,857	\$ 3,577,	188 \$	3,808,184	s	3,293,394	\$ 2,870	3,965	3,959,1	101	3,323,	,126
Control Cont	Judicial administration		1,597,660	1,315,755		1,446,663		1,403,143	1,416,.	373	1,542,808		1,489,258	1,546	5,585	1,521,6	539	1,976,	,627
Part	Public safety		12,555,922	13,108,290		13,303,468		13,658,662	13,353,4	824	13,950,011		14,845,666	14,20:	3,394	13,482,7	66.	14,443,	4114
Column C	Public works		4,951,172	5,645,111		5,825,721		6,0/8,/68	5,735,	916	6,491,735		6,612,183	12,16	4,519	7,699,7	999	8,520,	,/43
1,50,50,50,50,50,50,50,50,50,50,50,50,50,	realth and wellare Education		8.548.977	8,937,192		9 370 182		9 468 887	9 495 1	178	9,839,236		6,664,037	6.810	3,003	7,415.5	1 29	6,593	843
Find the field of	Parks. recreation and cultural		2.784.258	3.798.309		3.933.370		3.817.264	3.241.6	512	3.354.408		3.142.962	3.092	2,715	2.987.3	123	2,991	537
1,11,11,11,11,11,11,11,11,11,11,11,11,1	Community development		4,609,396	2,378,139		2,791,217		5,182,711	5,533,8	353	2,766,734		5,058,993	3,024	1,445	3,596,2	:13	3,452,0	643
mindelity 1,100,1201 1,100,12	Transit		555,189	545,380		474,911		506,937	415,	780	397,012		. •		. •				
the sequence of a 4,971,270 (a) 5 (4,554,78) (b) 5 (4,554,78) (c) 5 (4,554	Interest on long-term debt		1,049,255	1,092,274		1,495,132		1,406,389	2,273,t	929	2,602,511		3,047,922	3,825	3,602	3,208,8	314	3,369,	,943
tick tick tick tick tick tick tick tick	otal governmental activities expenses	s	44,978,220	\$ 45,556,758		48,692,780	\$	51,508,430	\$ 52,028,0	37.2 \$	52,151,495	\$	51,648,395 \$	5 55,338	3,448 \$	49,520,0	340 \$	53,488,	,438
attivite opposed by the control of t	Susiness-type activities:																		
at the current expenses 171777 171777 1818.34 1818.44 1	Electric	s		٠.	s		s		s	\$		s	,	·	\$		ۍ		
attiving expenses	Water																		
attiving apperior of a 1,117,24 (a) 6,853,193 (b) 6,790,464 (c) 6,201,423 (c) 6,818,194 (c) 6,201,423 (c) 6,818,194 (c) 6,201,424 (c) 6,201,42	Wastewater																		
1,00 4,00 1,00 4,00 1,00 4,00 1,00 4,00 1,00 4,00 1,00 4,00 1,00 4,00 1,00 4,00 1,00 4,00 1,00 4,00 1,0 1,0 1,0 1,0 1,0 1,0 1,0 1,0 1,0 1,0	Solid Waste Disposal		7,117,767	6.853.393		6,799,466		6.201.423	5,888.5	. 23	6.147.043		6.036.630	8.08	3,494	9,174,1	. [63	6,609.9	.293
1777 1777	Transit																	603,	,867
Activate sequence (2) (2) (1)(4)(4) (2) (2)(4)(4)(4) (3) (4)(4)(4)(4) (4) (4)(4)(4) (4) (4)(4)(4) (4)	Golf Course		1,019,440			•					•						•		٠
Figure 1	otal business-type activities expenses		8,137,207	6,853,393		6,799,466		6,201,423	5,888,5	523	6,147,043		6,036,630	8,083	3,494	9,174,1	163	7,213,	,160
test test test test test test test test	Total primary government expenses	s	53,115,427	\$ 52,410,151	s	55,492,246	s	57,709,853	\$ 57,916,5	5 262	58,298,538	s	57,685,025 \$	\$ 63,421	,942 \$	58,694,2	\$ \$	60,701,	,598
these tentimicration 5 322,412 5 324,512 5 312,525 5 12,544 5 312,545 5 12,544 5 13,																			
1,137, 140 1,1	ogram Revenues overnmental activities:																		
1831-40 1835-7 1845-7	harges for services: General government administration	v	280 751 6	\$ 273.817		477 548	v	393 855	187 1	ا15 د	134 641	v							
Light Holes	Judicial administration	>	332.140	348.572		341.793	•	316.409	292.5	519	266,659	,	53.309	55	.074	63.9	30	. 44	.278
Cuttural (1,1577 99) 1,137 9,137 9,137 9,137 1,100 1,1	Public safety		183,343	128,420		138,616		118,852	206,8	871	158,929		389,093	393	3,977	683,3	358	641,	,423
cultural 101527 998,571 895,833 821,774 75,94 75,724 814,999 777444 77727 6 14,996,434 14,7777 9 14,096,443 14	Public works		1,647	1,137		4,751		724	•,•	481	21,564		71,861	7.	5,848	78,4	415	12,	,515
16, 737, 300 14, 666, 46.20 14, 506, 46.20 15, 384, 220 15, 386, 220 15, 386, 220 15, 386, 220 15, 386, 220 15, 386, 220 15, 386, 220 15, 386, 220 15, 386, 220 15, 386, 220 16, 377, 370 16, 377, 370 16, 377, 370 16, 377, 370 16, 377, 370 16, 377, 370 16, 377, 370 16, 377, 370 16, 377, 370 16, 377, 370 16, 377, 370 16, 377, 370 16, 377, 370 16, 377, 370 16, 377, 370 16, 370,	Parks, recreation and cultural		101,527	998,571		895,803		832,374	752,.	324	834,989		773,444	798	3,102	741,0	926	858,	1,594
1,317,324 1,310,044 1,317,434 1,310,444 1,31	Uther activities		39,865	079,44		46,345		32,640	96	943	69,234		5,8/5		/7/')	5,0	886	, ,	/96,
Vittee program revenues 5 20,624,294 5 17,555,538 5 20,048,329 5 20,624,294 5 17,555,538 5 20,048,329 5 20,048,329 5 20,048,329 5 20,048,329 5 20,048,329 5 20,048,329 5 20,048,329 5 20,048,329 5 20,048,329 6 4,259,589 6 4,259,689 6 4,259,689 6 4,259,689 7 4,259,689 7 4,269,399 7 4,884,280 7 5,615,024 7 5 5 5 5 6 7 5 6 7 6 7 7 7 7 8 7 8 7 8 8 9	perating grants and contributions apital grants and contributions		2,947,622	4,189,662		1,370,963		2,722,801	13,884,. 5,091,8	362	8,385,503		2,111,361	4,157	,571	5,707,8	186	1,507,0	909
\$ 5.351,757 \$ 5,556,996 \$ 4,838,203 \$ 3,877,782 \$ 4,259,699 \$ 4,506,392 \$ 4,884,260 \$ 5,615,024,024 \$ 5,615,024,024,024,024,024,024,024,024,024,024	ital governmental activities program revenues	S	20,624,294	\$ 20,050,242	s	17,553,538	\$			373 \$	25,188,027	S			, , I I	24,200,7		19,882,	,422
S S S S S S S S S S	isiness-type activities:																		
5,331,777 5,588,996 4,838,203 3,877,782 4,295,669 4,506,392 4,884,260 4,705,962 5,615,024 mort buttons (81,069 5) 5,538,738 5,538,996 5,538,738 5,538,738 5,538,738 5,538,738 5,538,738 5,538,738 5,538,738 5,538,738 5,538,738 5,538,738 5,538,738 5,538,738 5,538,738 5,538,738 5,738,738,738 5,738,738 5,738,738 5,738,738 5,738,738 5,738,738 5,738,738,738 5,738,738,738 5,738,738 5,738,738 5,738,738 5,738,738 5,738,738 5,738,738,738 5,738,738 5,738,738 5,738,738 5,738,738 5,738,738 5,738,738,738 5,738,738 5,738,738 5,738,738 5,738,738 5,738,738 5,738,738,738 5,738,738 5,738,738 5,738,738 5,738,738 5,738,738 5,738,738,738 5,738,738 5,738,738 5,738,738 5,738,738 5,738,738 5,738,738,738 5,738,738 5,738,738 5,738,738 5,738,738 5,738,738 5,738,738,738 5,738,738 5,738,738 5,738,738 5,738,738 5,738,738 5,738,738,738 5,738,738 5,738,738 5,738,738 5,738,738 5,738,738 5,738,738,738 5,738,738 5,738,738 5,738,738 5,738,738 5,738,738 5,738,738,738 5,738,738 5,738,738 5,738,738 5,738,738 5,738,738 5,738,738,738 5,738,738 5,738,738 5,738,738 5,738,738 5,738,738 5,738,738,738 5,738,738 5,738,738 5,738,738 5,738,738 5,738,738 5,738,738,738 5,738,738 5,738,738 5,738,738 5,738,738 5,738,738 5,738,738,738 5,738,738 5,738,738 5,738,738 5,738,738 5,738,738 5,738,738,738 5,738,738 5,738,738 5,738,738 5,738,738 5,738,738 5,738,738,738 5,738,738 5,738,738 5,738,738 5,738,738 5,738,738 5,738,738,738 5,738,738,738 5,738,738 5,738,738 5,738,738,738 5,738,738,738,738 5,738,738,738,738,738,738,738,738 5,738,738,738,738,738,738,738,738,738,738	harges for services:	·		•				-		·					·				
Si351/75 Si368/96 4,838.203 Si377/72 Si368/96 4,259,669 4,506,392 4,884.260 4,804.260 Si369/62 Si36	Ere-Link Water	n			•		•		•	۰ 		n		•					
15.351,777 5.586,996 4.838,203 1.877,782 4.296,699 4.506,392 4.884,260 4.705,962 5.615,024,024 5.615,024 5.615,024 5.615,024 5.615,024 5.615,024 5.615,024,024 5.615,024 5.615,024 5.615,024 5.615,024 5.615,024 5.615,024,024 5.615,024 5.615,024 5.615,024 5.615,024 5.615,024 5.615,024,024 5.615,024 5.615,024 5.615,024 5.615,024 5.615,024 5.615,024,024 5.615,024 5.615,024 5.615,024 5.615,024 5.615,024 5.615,024,024 5.615,024 5.615,024 5.615,024 5.615,024 5.615,024 5.615,024,024 5.615,024 5.615,024 5.615,024 5.615,024 5.615,024 5.615,024,024 5.615,024 5.615,024 5.615,024 5.615,024 5.615,024 5.615,024,024 5.615,024 5.615,024 5.615,024 5.615,024 5.615,024 5.615,024	Wastewater																		
681,069 1.331,777 1.358,966 1.358,1772 1.358,1772 1.358,1772 1.358,1782 1.358,1772 1.358,1782	OptiNet																		
Part	Solid Waste Disposal		5,351,757	5,558,996		4,838,203		3,877,782	4,259,(699	4,506,392		4,884,260	4,70:	5,962	5,615,0	124	5,852,	9/1/
nutributions charles (26,032,826) (2,586,996) (3,139,243) (3,142,844) (4,263,834) (4,263,8	Transit Golf Course		. 681 069															31,	,757
Thickors S 6.032,226 S 5.598,996 S 12,591,720 S 12,5943,771 S 12,6438,712 S 12,4438,703 S 12,4448,703 S 1	December of Contributions		,00,100															312	133
rites program revenues 5 6,032,826 5 5,589,90e 5 3,877,782 5 4,259,669 5 4,606,372 5 4,804,260 5 4,606,372 5 5,615,024 5 5,615,024 5 5 5,615,024 5 5 5,615,024 5 5,615,024 5 5 5,615,024 5 5,615,024 5 5 5,615,024 5 5,615,024 5 5,615,024 5 5 6,615,034 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7	apital grants and contributions			•							٠							î	
Secretarian review Secretaria Secretar	tal business-type activities program revenues	s	6,032,826	5,558,996		4,838,203	s	3,877,782	\$ 4,259,6	\$ 699	4,506,392	s	4,884,260 \$	\$ 4,705	3,962 \$	5,615,0	3 \$	6,196,	999"
\$ (24,333,206) \$ (25,506,516) \$ (31,139,242) \$ (31,442,841) \$ (31,546,482) \$ (31,546,482) \$ (33,743,307) \$ (26,600,913) \$ (26,600,913) \$ (33,700,505) \$ (33,	Total primary government program revenues	s	26,657,120	\$ 25,609,238	,	22,391,741	\$	23,943,371	\$ 24,738,0	342 \$	29,694,419	\$	24,210,030 \$	\$ 26,350), 525 \$	29,815,7	743 \$	26,079,	,088
(2.104.381) (1,294,387) (1,961,263) (2,323,641) (1,628,854) (16,028,854) (1,640,651) (1,152,370) (3,377,532) (3,376,482) (3,376,482) (3,376,482) (3,376,482) (3,376,482) (3,376,487) (3,376,477) (3,28,878,460) (3,376,487)	st (expense) / revenue overnmental activities	s	(24,353,926) \$	(25,506,516)		(31,139,242)	s	ļ.		\$ (665	(26,963,468)	s	ļ			(25,319,3	121) \$	(33,606,0	(910)
\$ (26,458,307) \$ (26,600,913) \$ (33,100,505) \$ (33,706,482) \$ (33,176,515) \$ (28,604,119) \$ (33,474,995) \$ (37,071,417) \$ (28,878,460) \$	usiness-type activities		(2,104,381)	(1,294,397)		(1,961,263)				854)	(1,640,651)		1		- 1	(3,559,1	(38)	(1,016,	,494)
	Total primary government net (expense)/revenue	s	(26,458,307)	\$ (26,800,913)		(33, 100, 505)	s	(33,766,482)	\$ (33,178,5	553) \$	(28,604,119)	s	(33,474,995)	\$ (37,07)	1,417) \$	(28,878,4	160) \$	(34,622,.	,510)

CITY OF BRISTOL, VIRGINIA Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

		2011	2,	2012		2013		2014		2015		2016		2017		2018	.,	2019		2020
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position in Net Position Tayone																				
Property taxes Other taxes Unrestricted grants and contributions	s	13,427,997 11,722,627 3,312,837	s	13,597,177 12,419,037 3,086,610	s	13,833,296 12,427,340 3,222,122	s	14,380,655 12,316,335 3,327,544	s	15,946,537 13,264,747 3,454,427	s.	16,993,071 13,863,419 3,973,346	s	18,343,545 13,637,649 2,366,377	s	17,385,958 14,275,193 2,398,882	s	17,838,482 14,921,446 2,415,775	s	18,032,947 13,906,812 2,259,682
Unrestricted revenues from use of money and property Miscellaneous		58,232		40,707		34,554 9,474		31,149		43,487 272,181		40,343 (515,679)		166,719 997,357		165,466 1,309,203		409,118 741,227		315,974 951,617
Gain (Loss) on disposal of capital assets Transfers Special item-conveyance of property		(99,480)		414,997 (2,932,331)		(84,010)		77,968		14,641 (986,243) (14,869,201)		28,388 (22,605,369) 1,425,049		(785,408)		(886,680)		(567,480)		(698,287)
Total governmental activities	s	28,422,213	s	26,630,319	s	29,442,776	s	30,326,957	s	17,140,576	s	13,202,568	s	34,726,239	s	34,648,022	s	35,758,568	S	34,768,745
Business-type activities. Unrestricted revenues from use of morey and property Miscellaneous	s	2,094	s,	2,028	s	582	s	66	s	95	s	407	s	6,977	s	2,867	s	3,449 47,951	s	3,722 23,140
Gain (Loss) on disposal of capital assets Transfers		(19,154)		32,815 2,932,331		(8,725)		(5,102)		(11, 123) 986, 243		22,605,369		1,219 785,408		11,841 886,680		567,480		4,584 698,287
Total business-type activities	s,	(17,060)	S	2,995,597	S	(8,143)	S	(5,003)	S	975,677	S	22,605,776	S	815,943	S	910,655	S	618,880	S	729,733
lotal primary government Change in Net Position Covernmental activities Business-tone activities	Λ v	4,068,287 (2,121,441)	n v	1, 123,803	<u>م</u>	(1,696,466) (1,969,406)	<u>~</u>	30,321,954	Λ v	18,116,253 (14,409,123) (653,177)	Λ v	35,808,344 (13,760,900) 20,965,125	ρ ο	2,542,182 2,403,614 (336.427)	۰ »	35,558,677 954,137 (2,466,877)	n v	36,377,448 10,439,247 (2,940,259)	Λ · ω	35,498,478 1,162,729 (286.761)
Total primary government	s	1,946,846	s	2,825,003	s	(3,665,872)	s	(3,444,528)	S	(15,062,300)	S	7,204,225	s	2,067,187	s	(1,512,740)	S	7,498,988	s	875,968

Provisions of Statement No. 68 and No. 75 from the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) were implemented during the 2015 and 2018 fiscal years, respectively. Financial information prior to the fiscal year ending June 30, 2015 has not been retroactively restated for provisions of this standard.

As of July 1, 2010, BVJ Authority is considered to be a component unit of the City and will no longer be included in the City's financial data. Starting July 1, 2016, BVJ ceased being a component unit of the City. As of July 1, 2011, the City and Zroek Golf Course fund was transferred to the General fund.

The fiscal part 2016 numbers were restated in East Job 2.

As if July 1, 2019, the Transit Fund was transferred to a separate business type activity.

CITY OF BRISTOL, VIRGINIA
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(modified accrual basis of accounting)

							Fisca	Fiscal Year						
	2	2011	2012		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017		2018	2019	2020	70
General fund														
Nonspendable	\$ 20,641,),641,868	\$ 18,228,985	∽	19,835,179	\$ 22,661,237	\$ 22,642,183	\$ 521,732	\$ 707,275	275 \$	693,895	\$ 405,187	∽	1,483,727
Restricted		955,441	779,252		2,029,871	1,149,693	2,376,424	990,024	w,	772	688,350	1,132,610		326,955
Assigned			•			•		45,758		4,025	23,820	18,820		40,070
Committed			•									3,053,823		3,455,036
Unassigned	5	5,056,131	5,795,788		5,249,125	(277,620)	6,096,293	7,348,531	8,300,228	228	14,168,992	16,022,800		17,478,295
Total general fund	\$ 26,653,	,653,440	\$ 24,804,025		\$ 27,114,175	\$ 23,533,310	\$ 31,114,900	\$ 8,906,075	\$ 12,840,300	^ 	15,575,057	\$ 20,633,240	0 \$ 22,784,083	84,083
All other governmental funds														
Assigned	s	17,157	\$ 8,356	۶ ج		·	ب	ب	υ	٠		ب	s	
Unassigned		•	•		(8,925)	•	•				(18,168)	(12,864)	4	
Unreserved:														
Special revenue funds			•		1		•	•				•		
Total all other governmental funds	Υ	17,157	\$ 8,356	ر ا ا	(8,925)	٠ '	\$	\$	\$	ا	(18,168)	\$ (12,864)	\$	

Effective July 1, 2010, the City adopted provisions of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement Number 54. As such, components of fund baginning with the year ending June 30, 2011 follow requirements of that standard.

The presentation of fund balance was changed to conform with GASB 54 beginning with fiscal year 2011.

The fiscal year 2016 numbers were restated in fiscal year 2017.

The fiscal year 2019 numbers were restated in fiscal year 2020.

CITY OF BRISTOL, VIRGINIA
Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(modified accrual basis of accounting)

(698,287) 6,079,280 (1,443,513) 109,154 295,974 1,351,419 951,617 354,440 20,190,085 55,590,249 3,740,263 1,795,551 14,659,057 6,867,810 9,458,347 6,380,093 2,814,939 3,261,815 13.59% 90,134 3,174,055 57,589,445 32,235,716 101,844 806,482 4,540,899 (1,999,196) 4,032,051 2,032,855 94,571 2020 ❖ \$ \$ Ş \$ \$ 3,139 2,876,388 56,827,097 (567,480) 1,162,149 (87,516) 32,858,205 137,486 257,255 389,118 1,179,029 741,227 890,990 24,757,376 61,210,686 3,456,779 1,580,959 15,432,576 5,833,148 7,801,390 6,624,370 2,894,000 3,465,180 7.29% 505,113 5,488,638 507,153 4,890,742 865,417 4,383,589 2019 \$ \$ Ś \$ 57,755 (886,680) 59,050,600 (21,819,016) 125,243 216,163 145,466 990,322 1,309,203 452,792 22,517,165 57,803,295 3,268,460 1,520,878 14,139,809 4,696,700 7,752,125 6,868,446 2,758,116 2,758,116 47.24% 414,294 6,507,261 37,626,285 658,107 2,607,751 91,684,832 36,489,702 2,608,165 (33,881,537) 87,043 \$ \$ \$ \$ Ş 2,026,124 (2,811,532) 4,466,125 3,679,300 1,473,001 14,676,295 4,812,644 7,447,964 6,505,637 3,126,275 4,410,243 31,860,324 175,884 150,338 146,719 967,360 997,357 438,714 20,398,565 55,135,261 1,205,528 127,015 2,855,623 54,648,279 8.22% 33,640 3,714,357 610,391 3,718,363 4,201,339 486,982 2017 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ (22,605,369) 49,930,000 30,511,538 130,317 144,190 156,278 977,093 2,675,056 3,127,629 1,492,193 15,591,034 7,218,312 7,400,902 9,671,236 3,580,190 2,788,366 3,788,366 2,936,887 3,407,070 44,407 51.22% 25,160,120 59,754,592 (53,013,321)28,388 (22,208,825)7,709,278 50,877,500 30,804,496 2016 . (986,243) 14,750,000 29,117,698 169,671 169,313 265,960 926,872 2,913,288 3,192,661 1,322,111 13,815,140 4,920,842 6,953,676 9,346,760 3,170,823 2,115,716 392,271 17.00% 2,126,011 61,314,803 (8,214,906),581,590 14,641 524,161 ,493,937 15,796,496 19,537,095 6,820,042 7,138,750 53,099,897 2015 \$ \$ \$ 27,436,595 69,535 196,285 540,803 992,034 1,413,866 (3,571,940)27.99% 18,753,918 3,127,195 1,284,285 13,378,990 5,191,466 6,359,553 9,281,682 3,544,177 2,470,287 474,236 2,127,968 82,551,279 (33,148,243) 193,306 496,408 130,139 19,906,730 15,404,710 28,756,450 29,576,303 49,403,036 2014 (modif Ş \$ 3,136,968 1,379,353 13,090,233 4,965,547 6,198,340 9,151,682 3,616,612 1,674,584 27,619,746 48,089 212,516 542,803 (32,298,481)22.24% 1,084,589 2,052,718 9,474 411,251 55,112 2,292,869 578,936 47,819,635 10,828,820 1,699,310 34,115,513 34,591,350 16,259,174 80,118,116 23,797,731 2013 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ (2,996,108) 6,146,486 11.26% 2,669,506 1,453,743 13,202,148 4,750,566 6,016,795 8,701,292 3,458,881 2,401,272 519,256 (5,700,550)3,842,334 (1,858,216)1,161,149 1,596,172 671,165 69,455 228,566 329,232 1,007,191 20.791 19,132,860 5,901,666 48,852,171 26,334,737 4,470,405 2012 \$ Ş \$ \$ Ş \$ 15.38% 2,425,753 1,485,763 12,908,930 4,267,752 5,635,487 8,298,377 2,504,239 4,797,396 598,985 (3,931,977) 222,367 351,582 274,959 1,674,254 923,095 52,981,245 21,468 2,376,385 6,308,362 16,421 6,270,473 20,691,719 49,049,268 2,259,068 6,876,400 25,730,352 104,035 2011 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Permits, privilege fees and regulatory licenses Fines and forfeitures Revenue from use of money and property Charges for services General government administration Judicial administration Public safety Total other financing sources (uses) Principal retirement Bond issuance costs Interest and other fiscal charges Issuance of debt Payment to bond escrow agent Insurance recoveries Excess (deficiency) of revenues Parks, recreation and cultural Community development Other financing sources (uses) Net change in fund balances Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures over (under) expenditures Capital leases Sale of capital assets Health and welfare Education Recovered Costs Intergovernmental Total expenditures Nondepartmental Capital projects **Total revenues** Miscellaneous Expenditures Transfers out Debt service: **Public works** Transfers in Revenues

The fiscal year 2016 numbers were restated in fiscal year 2017. The fiscal year 2019 numbers were restated in fiscal year 2020.

CITY OF BRISTOL, VIRGINIA General Governmental Tax Revenues by Source Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

Fiscal Year	% Change 2011- 2020 30.85% 14.64% 19.32% 15.91% 31.46% -34.64% 10.77% 166.94% 36.91% 36.91%		\$ 17,936,759 6,015,143 4,430,693 1,327,635 1,417,096 401,879 273,958 512,787 169,807 180,814 110,635	\$ 17,771,748 5,642,445 4,104,440 1,401,431 1,368,400 437,918 276,616 465,120 155,204 235,294 113,621	\$ 18,202,398 5,743,673 3,861,683 1,181,072 1,252,539 345,315 246,335 530,684 156,898 112,905	02 0,4,1,0,0,4,1,0,0,4,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,	\$ 15,852,951 5,749,073 3,651,226 1,178,435 1,099,052 450,157 278,234 346,317 146,758 185,565	\$ 15,120,260 5,226,248 3,661,560 1,203,627 992,389 489,100 247,584 149,521 140,382	2013 5 15,192,406 5,349,403 3,690,245 1,158,940 1,011,142 446,719 255,625 154,988 147,845 131,753	"	\$ 13,915,700 \$ 5,055,094 3,968,672 1,300,348 926,754 408,863 245,591 170,956 140,174
\$ 15,852,951 \$ 16,648,119 \$ 18,202,398 \$ 17,771,748 \$ 17,936,759 \$ 18,328,904 5,749,073 5,624,278 5,743,673 5,642,445 6,015,143 5,538,138 3,651,226 4,048,832 3,861,683 4,104,440 4,430,693 4,326,594 1,178,435 1,423,571 1,181,072 1,401,431 1,327,635 1,302,313 1,099,052 1,186,427 1,252,539 1,368,400 1,417,096 1,201,891 450,157 384,303 345,315 4437,918 401,879 336,444 278,234 237,286 246,335 276,616 273,958 251,333 346,317 426,930 530,684 465,120 512,787 469,965 146,758 175,229 156,898 235,294 180,814 150,607 99,969 127,527 112,905 113,621 110,635 94,828		73,718	80,999	74,704	72,174	75,235	79,959	81,467	١	۱,	'
\$ 15,852,951 \$ 16,648,119 \$ 18,202,398 \$ 17,771,748 \$ 17,552,951 \$ 16,648,119 \$ 18,202,398 \$ 17,771,748 \$ 17,5749,073 \$ 5,624,278 \$ 5,743,673 \$ 5,642,445 \$ 6,036,17 \$ 1,178,435 \$ 1,423,571 \$ 1,181,072 \$ 1,401,431 \$ 1,178,435 \$ 1,186,427 \$ 1,252,539 \$ 1,368,400 \$ 1,552,539 \$ 276,616 \$ 278,234 \$ 237,286 \$ 246,335 \$ 276,616 \$ 346,317 \$ 426,930 \$ 530,684 \$ 465,120 \$ 156,898 \$ 235,294 \$ 127,527 \$ 112,905 \$ 113,621		0 0 0 0	. (. ') ' (. () (.	.) . (1			
\$ 15,852,951 \$ 16,648,119 \$ 18,202,398 \$ 17,771,748 \$ 17,936,759 \$ 1 \$ 15,852,951 \$ 16,648,119 \$ 18,202,398 \$ 17,771,748 \$ 17,936,759 \$ 1 \$ 15,852,951 \$ 16,648,119 \$ 18,202,398 \$ 17,771,748 \$ 17,936,759 \$ 1 \$ 1,749,073 \$ 5,624,278 \$ 5,743,673 \$ 5,642,445 \$ 6,015,143 \$ 1,178,435 \$ 1,423,571 \$ 1,181,072 \$ 1,401,431 \$ 1,327,635 \$ 1,368,400 \$ 1,417,096 \$ 1,417,096 \$ 1,417,096 \$ 450,157 \$ 384,303 \$ 345,315 \$ 437,918 \$ 401,879 \$ 273,958 \$ 273,958 \$ 276,616 \$ 273,958 \$ 273,958 \$ 12,787 \$ 169,807 \$ 169,807 \$ 166,807 \$ 169,807 \$ 166,807 \$ 166,807 \$ 169,807 \$ 166,807	94,828		110,635	113,621	112,905	127,527	696'66			•	
\$ 15,852,951 \$ 16,648,119 \$ 18,202,398 \$ 17,771,748 \$ 17,936,759 \$ 15,749,073 \$ 15,852,951 \$ 16,648,119 \$ 18,202,398 \$ 17,771,748 \$ 17,936,759 \$ 11,936,759 \$ 15,852,951 \$ 16,648,119 \$ 18,202,398 \$ 17,771,748 \$ 17,936,759 \$ 11,433,673 \$ 3,651,226 4,048,832 3,861,683 4,104,440 4,430,693 4,430,693 \$ 1,178,435 1,423,571 1,181,072 1,401,431 1,327,635 1,417,096 \$ 1,099,052 1,186,427 1,252,539 1,368,400 1,417,096 401,879 \$ 278,234 237,286 246,335 276,616 273,958 273,958 \$ 346,317 426,930 530,684 465,120 512,787 \$ 146,758 153,801 154,648 155,204 169,807		150,607	180,814	235,294	156,898	175,229	185,565	124,456		131,753	•
\$ 15,852,951 \$ 16,648,119 \$ 18,202,398 \$ 17,771,748 \$ 17,936,759 \$ 13,549,073 5,749,073 5,624,278 5,743,673 5,642,445 6,015,143 5 11,936,759 \$ 11,178,435 1,178,435 1,423,571 1,181,072 1,401,431 1,327,635 1,327,635 1,099,052 1,186,427 1,252,539 1,368,400 1,417,096 450,157 384,303 345,315 437,918 401,879 278,234 237,286 246,335 276,616 273,958 346,317 426,930 530,684 465,120 512,787		160,981	169,807	155,204	154,648	153,801	146,758	140,382		147,845	,
\$ 15,852,951 \$ 16,648,119 \$ 18,202,398 \$ 17,771,748 \$ 17,936,759 \$ 11,732,445 \$ 17,936,759 \$ 11,178,435 1,178,435 1,423,571 1,186,427 1,252,539 1,368,400 1,417,096 1,417,096 1,417,096 1,417,096 278,234 278,234 278,234 278,234 278,234 278,234 278,234 278,234 278,234 278,234 278,234 278,234 278,234 278,235 276,616 273,958 273,958		469,965	512,787	465,120	530,684	426,930	346,317	149,521		154,988	. 26
\$ 15,852,951 \$ 16,648,119 \$ 18,202,398 \$ 17,771,748 \$ 17,936,759 \$ 13,651,226 1,178,435 1,423,571 1,186,427 1,252,539 1,368,400 1,417,096 450,157 384,303 345,315 430,699 401,879		251,333	273,958	276,616	246,335	237,286	278,234	247,584		255,625	
\$ 15,852,951 \$ 16,648,119 \$ 18,202,398 \$ 17,771,748 \$ 17,936,759 \$ 1327,693 \$ 15,852,951 \$ 16,648,119 \$ 18,202,398 \$ 17,771,748 \$ 17,936,759 \$ 13,749,073 5,749,073 5,624,278 5,743,673 5,642,445 6,015,143 3,651,226 4,048,832 3,861,683 4,104,440 4,430,693 1,178,435 1,423,571 1,181,072 1,401,431 1,327,635 1,099,052 1,186,427 1,252,539 1,368,400 1,417,096		336,444	401,879	437,918	345,315	384,303	450,157	489,100		446,719	
\$ 15,852,951 \$ 16,648,119 \$ 18,202,398 \$ 17,771,748 \$ 17,936,759 \$ 11,936,759<		1,201,891	1,417,096	1,368,400	1,252,539	1,186,427	1,099,052	992,389		1,011,142	54
\$ 15,852,951 \$ 16,648,119 \$ 18,202,398 \$ 17,771,748 \$ 17,936,759 \$ 18,202,445 \$,749,073 5,624,278 5,743,673 5,642,445 6,015,143 3,651,226 4,048,832 3,861,683 4,104,440 4,430,693		1,302,313	1,327,635	1,401,431	1,181,072	1,423,571	1,178,435	1,203,627		1,158,940	
\$ 15,852,951 \$ 16,648,119 \$ 18,202,398 \$ 17,771,748 \$ 17,936,759 \$ 18,549,073 \$ 5,624,278 \$ 5,743,673 \$ 5,642,445 \$ 6,015,143		4,326,594	4,430,693	4,104,440	3,861,683	4,048,832	3,651,226	3,661,560		3,690,245	
2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 \$ 15,852,951 \$ 16,648,119 \$ 18,202,398 \$ 17,771,748 \$ 17,936,759 \$ 1		5,538,138	6,015,143	5,642,445	5,743,673	5,624,278	5,749,073	5,226,248		5,349,403	
2016 2017 2018 2019		\$ 18,328,904	\$ 17,936,759	\$ 17,771,748	•	\$ 16,648,119	\$ 15,852,951	15,120,260	Ş	\$ 15,192,406 \$	\$
	•	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014			2013

(1) In FY2015, the City adopted an admission tax.

CITY OF BRISTOL, VIRGINIA Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Fiscal Years

		Assessment Ratio	
		Estimated Actual Value	\$ 930,453 1,018,400 1,038,533 1,052,119 1,550,826 1,505,142 1,495,279 1,534,142 1,458,625 1,468,048
		Mobile Homes	\$ 930,453 1,018,400 1,038,533 1,052,119 1,550,826 1,505,142 1,495,279 1,458,625 1,468,048
ion Assessment Ratio		Assessment Ratio	0.30 0.30 0.30 0.30 0.30 0.30 0.30
Public Service Corporation Estimated Actual	\$ 22,200,800 23,711,543 32,463,546 19,237,431 19,271,970 18,941,715 18,986,235 17,498,045 17,498,045	Property Esimated Actual	\$ 88,296,057 84,519,197 77,480,140 96,027,760 94,848,850 97,895,697 88,067,660 95,973,953 83,816,970 87,195,687
Assessed Value (1)	\$ 22,200,800 23,711,543 32,463,546 19,237,431 19,271,970 18,941,715 18,986,235 19,026,098 17,498,045 15,943,605	Personal Property Machinery & Tools/Business Esim Furn & Fixtures	\$ 26,488,817 25,355,759 23,244,042 28,808,328 28,454,655 29,368,709 26,420,298 28,792,186 25,145,091 26,158,706
Assessment Ratio	2. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	Assessment Ratio	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.30 0.30 0.30
Real Property Estimated Actual Value	\$ 1,193,607,995 1,173,098,670 1,139,516,616 1,090,010,193 1,046,135,062 1,033,266,400 1,044,964,375 1,048,954,582 1,040,040,582 1,040,040,582	Estimated Actual Value	\$ 101,903,441 96,799,208 96,645,353 98,420,988 92,816,997 89,895,227 91,447,573 89,671,780 83,529,737 81,192,733
Assessed Value	\$ 1,193,607,995 1,173,098,670 1,139,516,616 1,090,010,193 1,046,135,062 1,033,266,400 1,044,964,375 1,048,954,582 1,040,040,582 1,035,138,750	Personal Property	\$ 101,903,441 96,799,208 96,645,353 98,420,988 92,816,997 26,968,568 27,434,272 26,901,534 25,058,921 24,357,820
Fiscal Year Ended	2020 2019 2018 2017 2015 2015 2013 2013	Fiscal Year Ended	2020 2019 2018 2017 2015 2014 2013 2013

CITY OF BRISTOL, VIRGINIA Property Tax Rates and Tax Levies Last Ten Fiscal Years

Figure Very		Real Pro	perty		F	Public Service	Corpora	ation
Fiscal Year Ended	Direct T	ax Rate (1)		Levy	Direct T	ax Rate (1)		Levy
2020	\$	1.17	\$	13,884,990	\$	1.17	\$	259,749
2019	•	1.17	-	13,661,145	•	1.17	-	277,425
2018		1.17		13,394,191		1.17		379,824
2017		1.19		13,137,763		1.19		228,925
2016		1.12		12,403,015		1.12		215,746
2015		1.07		11,400,248		1.07		202,676
2014		1.01		10,695,095		1.01		191,761
2013		0.99		10,405,371		0.99		188,358
2012		0.94		10,089,060		0.94		164,453
2011		0.94		9,748,907		0.94		149,870

Personal Property

					Machir	ne & Tools/Bus		Furniture &				
Fiscal Year	-	Personal I	Propert	у		Fixtur	es		Dire	Mobile ect Tax	Home	5 S
Ended	Direct 1	ax Rate (1)	L	evy (2) (3)	Direct T	ax Rate (1)		Levy		te (1)		Levy
2020	\$	2.60	\$	2,101,962	\$	7.00	\$	1,854,217	\$	1.17	\$	10,886
2019	·	2.60	·	2,065,538	·	7.00	·	1,774,903		1.17		11,915
2018		2.60		2,207,639		7.00		1,627,003		1.17		12,151
2017		2.60		2,102,101		7.00		2,016,583		1.19		12,520
2016		2.10		1,513,689		7.00		1,991,826		1.12		11,557
2015		2.10		1,479,346		7.00		2,055,810		1.07		10,612
2014		2.10		1,487,305		7.00		1,849,420		1.01		13,308
2013		2.10		1,465,915		7.00		2,015,452		0.99		13,633
2012		2.10		1,369,345		7.00		1,760,157		0.94		13,800
2011		2.10		1,342,997		7.00		1,831,109		0.94		13,711

⁽¹⁾ The City is autonomous from any other political subdivision of the Commonwealth of Virginia, and there are no overlapping taxing powers with other political subdivisions.

⁽²⁾ Levy does not include the state portion of the Personal Property Tax Relief Act

⁽³⁾ Levy includes the vehicle license fee

CITY OF BRISTOL, VIRGINIA Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Total Tax	Collected with Year of t		Collections	Total Collecti	ons to Date
Fiscal Year	Levy for Fiscal Year	Amount (1)	Percentage of Levy	in Subsequent Years	Amount	Percentage of Levy
2020	\$ 18,111,804	\$ 17,766,271	98.09%	\$ -	17,766,271	98.09%
2019	17,790,926	16,707,854	93.91%	1,328,201	18,036,055	101.38%
2018	17,620,808	16,519,367	93.75%	972,812	17,492,179	99.27%
2017	17,497,892	16,448,984	94.01%	942,547	17,391,531	99.39%
2016	16,135,833	14,835,535	91.94%	1,230,031	16,065,566	99.56%
2015	15,148,692	14,162,206	93.49%	952,794	15,115,000	99.78%
2014	14,236,889	13,327,390	93.61%	901,233	14,228,623	99.94%
2013	14,088,729	13,394,107	95.07%	685,452	14,079,559	99.93%
2012	13,396,815	12,301,612	91.82%	1,088,820	13,390,432	99.95%
2011	13,086,594	12,252,114	93.62%	829,993	13,082,107	99.97%

Source: Commissioner of Revenue, City Treasurer's office

⁽¹⁾ Includes collections and assessments under the State's PPTRA program

CITY OF BRISTOL, VIRGINIA Principal Property Taxpayers Current Year and Ten Years Ago

		Fiso	Fiscal Year 2020	20	Ϊ́Ε	Fiscal Year 2011	2011
		Taxable Assessed		% of Total Taxable	Taxable Assessed		% of Total Taxable
Taxpayer	Description	Valuation	Rank	Assessed Value	Valuation	Rank	Assessed Value
One Alpha Place LLC	Office Building	\$ 26,020,800	_	2.2%	· •		%0.0
US Magis International	College	10,617,500	7	%6.0	•		0.0%
401 Gordon Ave LLC	Assisted Living	10,251,400	m	%6.0	ı		%0.0
Cabela's Wholesale LLC	Retail	10,158,770	4	%8.0	ı		%0.0
Lowes Home Centers LLC	Retail	10,123,500	2	%8.0	ı		%0.0
D&J Virginia Real Estate LLC	Hotel	8,703,500	9	0.7%	17,437,600	_	1.7%
Bristol Hotel Master Landlord	Hotel	8,500,000	7	0.7%			%0.0
CFOC Bristol VA LLC	Hotel	8,373,700	∞	%2.0	6,502,700	2	%9.0
HD Development of MD, Inc.	Retail	8,181,800	6	%2.0	8,392,900	m	0.8%
Bristol HCP LLC	Assisted Living	7,900,800	10	%2.0			%0.0
Debora Jean Limited	Movie Theater			%0.0	7,178,300	4	0.7%
Bristol Mall Associates	Shopping Mall	•		%0.0	16,871,900	7	1.6%
Yale Linden Associates LLC	Shopping Center			%0.0	4,300,700	6	0.4%
Ventas Realty Limited Partnership	Shopping Center			%0.0	5,662,400	7	0.5%
Ball Metal Beverage Container Corp.	Manufacturing	•		%0.0	5,733,000	9	%9.0
Yale Bristol VA LLC	Shopping Center	•		%0.0	4,246,200	10	0.4%
Pacific Capital Group LLC	Shopping Center	•		%0.0	4,552,900	∞	0.4%
Totals		108,831,770		9.1%	80,878,600		7.8%

Source: Commissioner of Revenue

CITY OF BRISTOL, VIRGINIA Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years

		Per	Capita (2)	6,675	6,689	6,554	6,297	6,018	5,940	5,512	3,345	3,344	3,258
	Percentage	of Personal	Income (2)	16.31%	16.35%	16.69%	17.12%	16.36%	15.16%	13.81%	8.60%	8.28%	8.68%
	Total	Primary	Government	\$ 111,882,391	112,124,867	112,468,082	111,269,084	106,339,024	104,699,105	97,511,564	59,300,338	59,194,814	57,926,133
Activities		Capital	Leases	\$ 311,747	131,317	239,729	311,929	324,570	234,067	376,627	262,948	377,572	366,539
Business-Type Activities	General	Obligation	Bonds (1)	\$ 33,956,617	34,461,790	34,952,622	34,159,171	32,501,822	32,783,774	33,079,476	33,984,762	32,918,845	36,682,748
ties		Capital	Leases	\$ 3,874,902	3,695,125	3,055,373	3,979,839	4,251,733	1,411,911	1,336,405	1,139,435	1,033,533	1,061,158
Governmental Activities		Literary	Loans	· \$	·		240,000	480,000	720,000	000,096	1,200,000	1,440,000	1,680,000
Gove	General	Obligation	Bonds (1)	\$ 73,739,125	73,836,635	74,220,358	72,578,145	68,780,899	69,549,353	61,759,056	22,713,193	23,424,864	18,135,688
		Fiscal	Years	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011

Note: Details regarding the City's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

(1) Includes Unamortized Bond Premiums (2) See the Table 13 - Demographic and Economic Statistics for personal income and population data

CITY OF BRISTOL, VIRGINIA Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding Last Ten Fiscal Years

	General Bonded	Debt O	utstanding		
Fiscal Year	General Obligation Bonds (1)		Total	Percentage of Actual Taxable Value of Real Property (2)	Per Capita (3)
	· ,				. , ,
2020	\$ 107,695,742	\$	107,695,742	9.02%	6,425
2019	108,298,425		108,298,425	9.23%	6,461
2018	109,172,980		109,172,980	9.58%	6,362
2017	106,737,316		106,737,316	9.79%	6,041
2016	101,282,721		101,282,721	9.29%	5,732
2015	102,333,127		102,333,127	9.78%	5,806
2014	94,838,532		94,838,532	9.18%	5,361
2013	56,697,955		56,697,955	5.43%	3,198
2012	56,343,709		56,343,709	5.37%	3,183
2011	54,818,436		54,818,436	5.27%	3,083

- (1) Includes Unamortized Bond Premiums
- (2) See Table 6-Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property for real property value data.
- (3) See the Table 13-Demographic and Economic Statistics for personal and population data.

CITY OF BRISTOL, VIRGINIA Legal Debt Margin Information Last Ten Fiscal Years

2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 <th< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>Ĕ</th><th>Fiscal Year</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></th<>					Ĕ	Fiscal Year									
\$ 106,002,870 \$ 107,435,535 \$ 105,301,369 \$ 105,071,548 \$ 107,947,859 \$ 107,947,859 \$ 113,882,533 \$ 117,848,900 \$ 56,339,584 \$ 57,607,500 \$ 81,145,000 \$ 94,647,500 \$ 102,070,000 \$ 104,212,721 \$ 106,737,316 \$ 109,172,980 \$ \$ 49,663,286 \$ 52,589,754 \$ 24,156,369 \$ 10,424,048 \$ 5,877,859 \$ \$ 3,735,138 \$ 5,7145,217 \$ \$ 8,675,920 \$ \$ imit 53.15% 53.62% 77.06% 90.08% 94.55% 94.55% 96.54% 96.54% 99.73% 99.64%		2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016		2017		2018		2019	2	2020
56,339,584 57,607,500 81,145,000 94,647,500 102,070,000 104,212,721 106,737,316 109,172,980 \$ 49,663,286 \$ 52,589,754 \$ 24,156,369 \$ 10,424,048 \$ 5,877,859 \$ 3,735,138 \$ 7,145,217 \$ 8,675,920 \$ init Fimit 53.15% 53.62% 77.06% 90.08% 94.55% 96.54% 96.54% 93.73% 92.64%	Debt limit	\$ 106,002,870	\$107,435,535	\$105,301,369	\$ 105,071,548	\$ 107,947,859	\$ 107,947,859	\$	113,882,533	\$	117,848,900	\$	120,737,519	\$ 121	\$ 121,580,880
\$ 49,663,286 \$ 52,589,754 \$ 24,156,369 \$ 10,424,048 \$ 5,877,859 \$ 3,735,138 \$ 7,145,217 \$ 8,675,920 \$ 53.15%	Fotal net debt applicable to limit	56,339,584	57,607,500	81,145,000	94,647,500	102,070,000	104,212,721		106,737,316		109,172,980		108,298,425	107	107,695,742
53.15% 53.62% 77.06% 90.08% 94.55% 96.54% 93.73% 92.64%	Legal debt margin	\$ 49,663,286	\$ 52,589,754	\$ 24,156,369	\$ 10,424,048		\$ 3,735,138	٠	7,145,217	❖	8,675,920	S	12,439,094	\$	\$ 13,885,138
	Fotal net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	53.15%	53.62%	77.06%	%80.06	94.55%	96.54%		93.73%		92.64%		89.70%		88.58%

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2020

Assessed value Total assessed value

\$1,215,808,795

\$ 121,580,880 107,695,742 \$ 13,885,138

Debt limit (10% of total assessed value) Net debt applicable to limit Legal debt margin

Note: Includes General Real Estate and Public Service Corporation Real Estate

CITY OF BRISTOL, VIRGINIA Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years

			Per Capita			
Fiscal		Personal	Personal	Median	School	Unemployment
Year	Population (1) (2)	Income	Income (3)	Age	Enrollment (4)	Rate (5)
2020	16,762 EST	\$ 685,766,944 EST	\$ 40,912 EST	42.2 EST	2,134	9.8%
2019	16,762	685,766,944	40,912	42.2	2,129	3.9%
2018	17,160	702,049,920	40,912	42.2	2,157	4.2%
2017	17,160	673,856,040	39,269	42.9	2,171	4.3%
2016	17,669	649,865,820	36,780	42.9	2,193	5.2%
2015	17,625	690,494,625	39,177	42.6	2,182	5.9%
2014	17,690	705,848,690	39,901	41.6	2,207	7.0%
2013	17,728	689,566,016	38,897	41.7	2,232	7.4%
2012	17,702	714,576,634	40,367	50.8	2,265	7.8%
2011	17,780	667,692,340	37,553	41.1	2,276	8.6%

- (1) Population, school enrollment, and unemployment figures are based on fiscal year ending June 30. Per Capita Income is as of December 31.
- (2) Population is based on figures available from the U.S. Census Bureau
- (3) Source: Bureau of Economic Analysis US Department of Commerce

Per Capita Income is based on Bristol of Bristol, Virginia + Washington County, Virginia

- (4) Source: Bristol Virginia School System; does not include preschool enrollment
- (5) Source: Virginia Employment Commission

CITY OF BRISTOL, VIRGINIA Principal Employers Current Year and Ten Years Ago

	Fi	scal Year 2	2020	F	iscal Year 20	11
			% of Total City			% of Total City
Employer	Employees	Rank	Employment	Employees	Rank	Employment
Electro Mechanical Corp.	455	1	15.61%	600	2	14.97%
Bristol, Virginia Public Schools	417	2	14.31%			0.00%
City of Bristol, Virginia	375	3	12.87%	676	1	16.87%
Shearer's (Snack Alliance)	308	4	10.57%	225	8	5.61%
KVAT	299	5	10.26%			
United Parcel Service	265	6	9.09%	193	11	4.82%
Strongwell	248	7	8.51%	350	6	8.73%
VDOT	220	8	7.55%	250	7	6.24%
AERUS	182	9	6.25%	201	10	5.01%
Lowe's	145	10	4.98%			
Office Max				500	3	12.48%
Sprint PCS				428	4	10.68%
US Solutions				367	5	9.16%
Ball Corporation				218	9	5.44%
Totals	2,914		100.00%	4,008		100.00%

^{* 2011} employees for Bristol, Virginia School System are included in the figure for City of Bristol, Virginia

Source: Chris Wilcox/Economic Development

CITY OF BRISTOL, VIRGINIA
Full-time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function/Program
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Function/Program	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
General government	24	24	25	24	23	23	26	23	23	24
Judicial administration	16	17	15	15	16	17	18	18	17	21
Public safety	171	173	173	169	167	173	176	179	178	178
Public works	25	25	29	30	30	31	32	34	30	31
Solid waste	33	34	31	28	29	26	25	25	23	23
Health and welfare	4	4	42	4	43	42	43	40	40	42
Parks, recreation, and cultural	76	27	28	27	25	25	23	23	21	21
Library	21	24	22	21	23	29	22	22	21	22
Community development	7	7	9	6	10	6	8	8	9	7
Transit	10	8	7	7	9	9	7	7	7	8
Totals	374	380	378	374	372	381	380	379	366	375

Source: Individual city departments As of July 1, 2010, BVU Authority is considered to be a component unit of the City and will no longer be included in the City's financial data. Starting July 1, 2016, BVU ceased being a component unit of the City.

CITY OF BRISTOL, VIRGINIA Operating Indicators by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

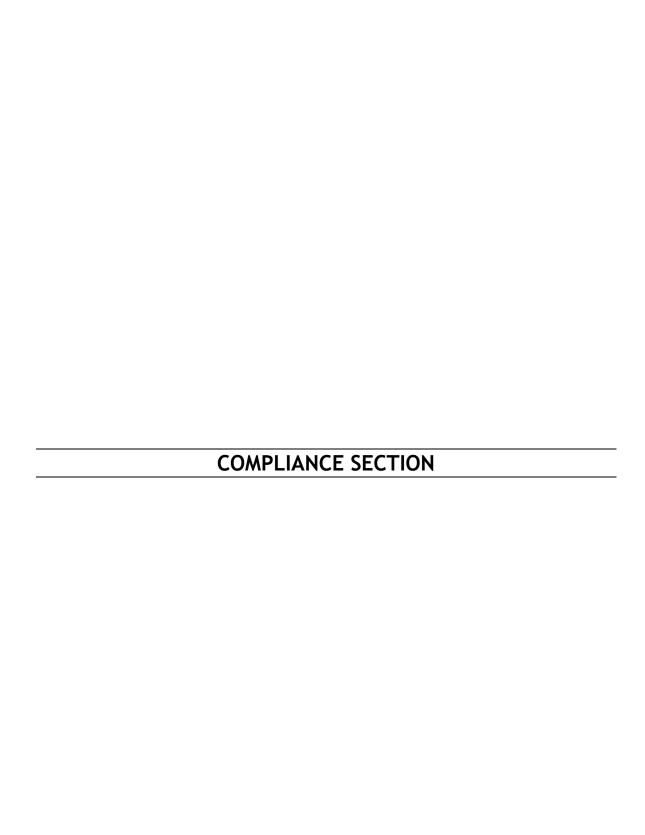
Function	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Judicial Administration Sheriff:										
Inmates Housed (Daily)	143	141	153	153	144	140	145	151	155	148
Inmate Transports	416	583	396	537	522	519	268	917	934	705
Courts Worked	625	583	641	651	268	609	263	541	276	610
Public Safety										
Police:										
Criminal Warrants	2,409	2,631	2,393	2,666	2,276	2,419	2,273	1,710	2,542	2,193
Parking Violations	343	154	141	105	85	114	70	156	61	217
Traffic Violations	6,084	5,994	5,712	5,181	4,584	4,674	4,646	4,513	5,055	4,657
Fire-Current:										
Fire Responses	169	157	129	118	88	95	109	108	108	109
EMS Responses	1,480	1,390	1,398	1,583	1,598	066	1,389	1,836	2,833	3,074
Hazmat Responses	83	29	62	09	20	42	46	37	7	53
Other Responses	798	901	945	847	786	255	699	299	979	220
Public Works										
Refuse Collected (tons per day)	31	29	28	27	28	28	28	28	29	31
Recyclables collected (tons per day)	7	7	13	13	7	10	1	10	7	7
Library										
Volumes in collection Total Circulated	178,331 382,877	169,312 372,108	169,175 381,470	164,175 352,080	165,534 312,565	162,271 287,868	172,688 280,164	175,930 275,015	179,797 279,200	182,121 ** 264,453

**Library closed 3/18/2020 - 5/6/2020 due to COVID19 pandemic

CITY OF BRISTOL, VIRGINIA
Capital Asset and Infrastructure Statistics by Function/Program
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Function/Program	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Public safety Law Enforcement Vehicles Fire Stations	69	70	63	99	9 8	67	67	99	61	55
Public works Primary Streets (lane miles) Secondary Streets (lane miles)	50.64	50.64	50.64	50.64	50.64	49.67 207.43	49.63 214.96	52.07 218.00	54.73 219.64	54.73 219.64
Parks, Recreation, and Cultural Community Center Parks/Athletic Fields	- 1 8	T 8	T 81	1 81	r 8	1 81	- 42	- 1 8	r <u>8</u>	- 1

Source: Individual city departments. Prior year information provided to the extent available.





ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES, PLLC

Certified Public Accountants

Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards

To the Members of the City Council City of Bristol, Virginia Bristol, Virginia

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities and Towns*, issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Bristol, Virginia as of and for the year ended June 30, 2020, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City of Bristol, Virginia's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated November 25, 2020.

Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the City of Bristol, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Bristol, Virginia's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Bristol, Virginia's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that have not been identified. We did identify certain deficiencies in internal control, described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as item 2020-01, that we consider to be material weaknesses.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City of Bristol, Virginia's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under Government Auditing Standards.

City of Bristol, Virginia's Response to Findings

Prolinsa Faver, lox associates

City of Bristol, Virginia's response to the findings identified in our audit is described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. City of Bristol, Virginia's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Blacksburg, Virginia November 25, 2020



ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES, PLLC

Certified Public Accountants

Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance

To the Members of the City Council City of Bristol, Virginia Bristol, Virginia

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited the City of Bristol, Virginia's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the City of Bristol, Virginia's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2020. City of Bristol, Virginia's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal awards applicable to its federal programs.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the City of Bristol, Virginia's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Those standards and the Uniform Guidance require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the City of Bristol, Virginia's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the City of Bristol, Virginia's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

In our opinion, the City of Bristol, Virginia complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2020.

Report on Internal Control over Compliance

Management of the City of Bristol, Virginia is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the City of Bristol, Virginia's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Bristol, Virginia's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Blacksburg, Virginia November 25, 2020

Prolinan Faver lox associates

City of Bristol, Virginia Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

Federal Grantor/ Pass-Through Grantor/ Program or Cluster Title	Federal CFDA Number	Pass-through Entity Identifying Number		deral ditures
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE: Pass Through Payments: State Department of Social Services: SNAP Cluster:				
		0010119/0010120/00301 20/0040119/0040120/00		
State Administrative Matching Grants for the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program	10.561	50119/0050120	\$ 4	427,618
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES: Pass Through Payments: State Department of Social Services:				
Promoting Safe and Stable Families	93.556	0950118/0950119	\$	24,326
Temporary Assistance for Needy Families	93.558	0400119/0400120	3	350,914
Refugee and Entrant Assistance-State/Replacement Designee Administered Programs	93.566	0500120		431
Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Stephanie Tubbs Jones Child Welfare Services Program	93.568 93.645	0600419/0600420 0900118/0900119		61,510 913
CCDF Cluster:	73.043	0,00118,0,00117		713
Child Care Mandatory and Matching Funds of the Child Care and Development Fund	93.596	0760119/0760120		60,420
Chafee Education and Training Vouchers Program	93.599	9160118/9160119		1,614
Adoption and Legal Guardianship Incentive Payments	93.603	1130117		97
Foster Care - Title IV-E	93.658	1100119/1100120	!	594,887
Adoption Assistance	93.659	1120119/1120120	(613,327
Social Services Block Grant	93.667	1000119/1000120	3	365,017
John H. Chafee Foster Care Program for Successful Transition to Adulthood	93.674	9150118/9150119		6,016
Children's Health Insurance Program	93.767	0540119/054120		7,088
Medicaid Cluster: Medical Assistance Program	93.778	1200119/1200120		441,700
medicat Assistance Program	73.770	12001177 1200120		141,700
Total Department of Health and Human Services			\$ 2,!	528,260
DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY:				
Pass Through Payments:				
State Department of Emergency Management:	07.040	44.427.2	•	22.055
Emergency Management Performance Grants	97.042 97.067	114363	\$	23,055
Homeland Security Grant Program	97.007	114373/116193		105,701
Total Department of Homeland Security			\$	128,756
DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY:				
Pass Through Payments:				
State Department of Accounts:	24.040	CI T0022	,	22.425
COVID-19-Coronavirus Relief Fund	21.019	SLT0022	\$	22,435
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE:				
Direct Payments:	47,000			20.404
Equitable Sharing Program	16.922	not applicable	\$	30,194

City of Bristol, Virginia Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

	<u> </u>			
Federal Grantor/ Pass-Through Grantor/	Federal CFDA	Pass-through Entity Identifying	I	Federal
Program or Cluster Title	Number	Number	Exp	penditures
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE: (Continued)				
Pass Through Payments:				
State Department of Criminal Justice Services:				
Crime Victim Assistance	16.575	CJS5601701	\$	58,923
Violence Against Women Formula Grants	16.588	CJS86018	,	21,771
Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant Program	16.738	not available		3,745
Total Department of Justice			\$	114,633
DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT:				
Direct Payments:				
CDBG - Entitlement Grants Cluster:				
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants	14.218	not applicable	\$	389,602
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION:				
Pass Through Payments:				
State Department of Rail and Transportation:				
Federal Transit Cluster:				
Federal Transit Formula Grants	20.507	not available	\$	148,141
Federal Transit Capital Investment Grants	20.500	not available	_	64,000
Total Federal Transit Cluster			\$	212,141
Virginia Department of Transportation: Highway Planning and Construction Cluster:				
Highway Planning and Construction	20.205	not available		338,459
riigiiway i tairiiiig and construction	20.203	not available		330,437
		154AL-2019-59371-		
		9371/154AL-2020-50023-		
Alcohol Open Container Requirements	20.607	20023		37,373
Aconor open container requirements	20.007	20023	-	37,373
Total Department of Transportation			\$	587,973
APPALACHIAN REGIONAL COMMISSION:				
Pass Through Payments:				
Department of Housing and Community Development:				
Appalachian Area Development	23.002	not available	\$	162,200
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards			\$	4,361,477

Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

Note A-Basis of Presentation:

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (the Schedule) includes the federal award activity of the City of Bristol, Virginia under programs of the federal government for the year ended June 30, 2020. The information in the Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the City of Bristol, Virginia, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net position, or cash flows of the City of Bristol, Virginia.

Note B-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

- (1) Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowed or are limited as to reimbursement.
- (2) Pass-through entity identifying number are presented where available.
- (3) The City did not elect the 10% de minimus indirect cost rate because they only request direct costs for reimbursement.

City of Bristol, Virginia Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (Continued)

Note C-Subrecipients

The City did not have any subrecipients for the year ended June 30, 2020.

Note D-Loans and Loan Guarantees:

The City did not have any loans or loan guarantees which are subject to reporting requirements for the current year.

Note E-Relationship to the Financial Statements:

Federal expenditures, revenues and capital contributions are reported in the City's basic financial statements as follows:

Intergovernmental federal revenues per the basic financial statements:

Primary government:	
General Fund	\$ 3,933,912
Less: Equitable sharing program difference	(9,989)
Less: QSCB subsidy	(127,435)
Transit Fund	175,387
CDBG Fund	389,602
Total primary government	\$ 4,361,477
Total federal expenditures per the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	\$ 4,361,477

City of Bristol, Virginia

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs Year Ended June 30, 2020

Section I - Summary of Auditors' Results

Financial Statements

Type of auditors' report issued:

Unmodified

Internal control over financial reporting:

Material weakness(es) identified?

Significant deficiency(ies) identified?

None reported

Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?

Federal Awards

Internal control over major programs:

Material weakness(es) identified?

Significant deficiency(ies) identified?

None reported

Type of auditors' report issued on compliance for major programs:

Unmodified

Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR section,

200.516 (a)?

Identification of major programs:

CFDA #	Name of Federal Program or Cluster
10.561	State Administrative Matching Grant for the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance
10.301	Program
93.658	Foster Care - Title IV-E
93.659	Adoption Assistance
93.667	Social Services Block Grant

Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A

and Type B programs: \$750,000

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?

Section II - Financial Statement Findings

2020-001 -	Material Weakness
Criteria:	Proprietary funds are required to maintain a positive net position.
Condition:	The Solid Waste Disposal Fund has a fund deficit which resulted from costs of providing services, including capital costs, exceeding the fees and charges collected.

City of Bristol, Virginia

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs Year Ended June 30, 2020

Section II - Financial Statement Findings (Continued)

2020-001 -	Material Weakness (Continued)
Cause of Condition:	Rates charged are not sufficient to cover costs.
Effect of Condition:	The Solid Waste Disposal Fund has received continuous advances and transfers from the General Fund to subsidize its activity.
Recommendation:	Management and City Council have implemented some operational changes to the Solid Waste Disposal Fund over the last few fiscal years in order to see an increase in operational efficiency. Also, transfers have been budgeted and made from the General Fund during the last three fiscal years instead of continuing to increase the advances to the Solid Waste Disposal Fund which management determined would not be possible to repay. Only amounts that will be repaid within one year should be recorded as receivable and payable between funds. Continued efforts to monitor these results and implementation of changes should be maintained to make proprietary funds self-sufficient.
Management's Response:	City Council and City Management are aware of the fund deficit in the Solid Waste Disposal Fund. Revenues for the Solid Waste Fund consisting primarily of charges for services are determined by the competitive market. Management continues to monitor the expenditures associated with the Solid Waste Disposal Fund, look for strategies that will reduce expenses, and implement those strategies when found.

Section III - Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs

There are no federal award findings and questioned costs to report.

Section IV - Status of Prior Audit Findings and Questioned Costs

Section IV - Status of	Prior Audit Findings and Questioned Costs
2019-001	
Finding 2019-001 is 2019-002	recurring in fiscal year 2020 as 2020-001.
Effect of Condition:	There is a reasonable possibility that a misstatement of the City's financial statements will not be prevented or detected by the City's internal controls over financial reporting.
Recommendation:	In the future, the City's books should be reviewed and adjusted as necessary to comply with current reporting standards.
Current Status:	Proposed audit adjustments for FY2020 were held to an immaterial amount.